

Household facilities by income and other characteristics

1978

Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques

1978

Catalogue

13-567

Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics

1978

ERRATA

A revision has been made to tables using the characteristic "size of area of residence". The corrected versions of the affected tables are as follows:

Catalogue

13-567

Equipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques

1978

ERRATA

Une révision a été apportée aux tableaux concernant la caractéristique "taille de la région de résidence". Voici les versions corrigées des tableaux touchés:

TABLE 3 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES			NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
			1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE
METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS METROPOLITAINES													
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000....	9.0	32.9	5.2	3.0	1.6	1.4	18.4	5.6	3.9	2.7	9.1	2.7
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	11.1	20.1	15.5	8.0	4.1	3.0	18.1	10.2	8.0	4.6	11.2	9.4
3	8,000- 11,999.....	11.1	19.0	12.6	10.2	5.7	5.7	16.6	11.4	8.3	5.0	11.2	7.6
4	12,000- 15,999.....	13.0	12.9	14.7	14.5	11.6	7.9	15.6	14.7	11.3	9.2	13.0	12.1
5	16,000- 19,999.....	13.9	7.3	13.9	16.0	17.5	13.5	11.4	17.0	17.6	11.8	13.9	17.0
6	20,000- 24,999.....	14.4	4.5	14.6	17.7	18.8	15.3	9.2	17.1	17.0	17.1	14.4	14.9
7	25,000- 29,999.....	11.0	2.0	11.2	13.3	14.7	15.7	5.9	11.2	14.3	15.6	10.9	15.7
8	30,000- 34,999.....	6.7	0.4	5.9	7.8	10.1	11.6	2.3	5.9	8.4	12.3	6.7	7.0
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	9.8	1.0	6.6	9.5	15.9	25.9	2.6	6.8	11.2	21.8	9.7	13.6
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000													
11	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	4,982	971	1,442	878	1,391	300	1,706	1,128	969	1,180	4,835	147
12	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	15,724	3,140	4,622	2,692	4,289	981	5,295	3,496	3,098	3,835	15,272	452
13	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	19,122	9,058	17,985	20,763	24,444	27,688	12,887	18,758	21,428	26,592	19,038	21,905
NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS (2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES (2)													
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000....	10.6	48.2	9.0	4.4	2.7	1.7	21.5	8.7	7.8	6.6	11.0	2.0
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.1	21.4	26.3	11.8	7.6	6.4	22.9	15.7	13.8	10.3	15.3	11.7
17	8,000- 11,999.....	13.8	12.1	16.5	11.5	11.5	11.4	15.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	13.8	13.7
18	12,000- 15,999.....	14.6	8.3	14.0	16.7	16.8	13.3	14.5	15.7	16.3	12.4	14.4	16.8
19	16,000- 19,999.....	14.0	5.1	12.3	15.7	18.1	14.3	10.9	16.6	13.9	14.2	14.0	15.5
20	20,000- 24,999.....	13.4	2.9	9.9	15.3	18.1	18.1	8.0	13.6	15.0	15.7	13.4	14.1
21	25,000- 29,999.....	8.2	0.9	6.1	8.9	10.9	13.8	3.1	7.6	9.4	11.3	8.1	10.2
22	30,000- 34,999.....	4.5	0.6	3.0	4.8	6.0	8.2	1.6	3.7	5.1	6.6	4.4	5.8
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	0.4	2.9	6.1	8.4	12.8	1.7	4.4	5.3	10.3	5.7	10.2
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000													
25	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	2,512	329	682	439	820	242	532	638	552	790	2,393	119
26	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,104	2,578	5,194	3,245	6,052	2,035	4,021	4,852	4,292	5,939	18,030	1,074
27	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,433	7,012	13,754	17,644	19,958	22,641	11,294	15,926	17,050	19,872	16,261	19,894
28	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES	16,108	7,012	13,286	17,271	19,702	22,127	10,915	15,621	16,772	19,533	15,941	19,462
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000....	9.4	43.3	7.3	2.4	1.6	0.7	21.8	6.1	6.1	4.3	9.7	0.9
30	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	12.8	19.9	23.2	11.2	3.5	3.3	18.6	12.6	10.1	10.0	13.0	6.1
31	8,000- 11,999.....	13.1	16.2	17.9	12.5	8.4	10.1	16.6	16.0	14.0	7.2	13.1	13.1
32	12,000- 15,999.....	13.5	8.6	15.9	14.8	13.9	9.3	15.7	14.3	15.6	9.3	13.4	15.3
33	16,000- 19,999.....	13.2	4.8	10.2	16.4	18.3	11.6	11.0	17.5	12.9	11.7	13.1	15.5
34	20,000- 24,999.....	16.9	4.4	13.1	14.4	25.5	25.6	9.7	17.0	18.8	21.5	16.7	22.5
35	25,000- 29,999.....	9.7	0.7	5.8	12.8	13.3	18.5	3.0	7.9	11.3	15.5	9.8	5.1
36	30,000- 34,999.....	5.7	1.6	3.7	6.9	7.4	11.0	2.7	4.6	6.4	8.6	5.3	16.5
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.8	0.6	2.9	8.6	8.2	10.0	0.9	4.2	4.9	12.0	5.8	5.1
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000													
39	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	421	62	117	77	132	33	104	101	91	124	408	13
40	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	2,115	326	582	384	623	200	523	512	481	599	2,020	95
41	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,492	7,934	14,533	19,632	21,793	23,913	11,764	16,987	18,212	22,193	17,402	20,298
42	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES	17,023	7,934	13,685	19,187	21,470	23,257	11,200	16,361	17,852	21,853	16,928	19,995

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 3 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRES		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUE ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																	
4.4	14.8	4.3	13.1	13.3	8.3	7.5	4.9	11.3	8.8	36.9	8.7	36.8	1.50	3.79	0.40	1	
7.1	16.2	7.2	14.6	16.6	11.9	8.5	8.0	12.9	11.1	24.4	11.0	21.9	2.09	4.41	0.47	2	
7.4	15.7	7.3	14.5	13.2	11.2	10.2	9.7	12.4	11.1	14.9	11.0	16.4	2.31	4.56	0.51	3	
10.9	15.8	11.0	14.8	14.3	13.4	12.3	10.6	14.4	13.0	10.9	13.0	15.0	2.74	4.97	0.55	4	
14.6	13.1	14.5	13.4	12.5	14.3	14.4	13.8	14.1	14.0	6.4	14.1	2.2	3.17	5.38	0.59	5	
17.1	10.9	16.6	12.4	10.9	12.7	16.8	15.5	13.7	14.4	2.7	14.5	5.8	3.30	5.67	0.58	6	
14.2	7.0	14.1	8.3	7.2	11.2	12.5	13.1	9.8	11.0	3.8	11.1	1.5	3.43	5.89	0.58	7	
9.7	2.8	9.9	3.8	5.0	6.9	7.2	9.9	6.8	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.4	3.66	6.32	0.58	8	
14.6	3.6	15.1	5.1	7.0	10.3	10.7	15.5	6.5	9.8	0.0	9.9	0.0	3.96	6.66	0.59	9	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.91	5.27	0.55	10	
2,787	2,195	2,342	2,639	1,055	1,399	2,528	1,823	3,158	4,962	20	4,932	49					11
9,061	6,663	8,079	7,645	3,418	4,458	7,848	5,867	9,857	15,614	110	15,518	206					12
22,898	14,327	23,100	15,592	16,095	19,246	20,316	22,875	16,955	19,166	8,006	19,232	8,101					13
22,593	13,481	22,658	14,958	15,332	18,743	19,843	22,387	16,381	18,623	7,599	18,688	7,611					14
9.4	15.2	9.8	13.2	14.3	11.7	7.3	8.8	11.7	9.7	27.1	9.9	26.6	1.74	4.94	0.35	15	
14.2	18.5	14.5	17.0	20.4	16.1	10.8	14.3	15.7	14.4	28.6	14.6	26.8	2.53	5.33	0.48	16	
13.2	16.2	13.4	15.1	15.7	14.0	12.3	13.5	14.0	13.7	15.6	13.7	16.0	3.11	5.68	0.55	17	
13.9	17.0	13.8	17.0	14.5	13.9	14.9	13.1	15.5	14.7	11.0	14.7	10.8	3.45	5.71	0.60	18	
14.1	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.6	14.9	15.4	13.8	14.2	14.4	6.6	14.3	8.2	3.63	5.88	0.62	19	
14.2	10.4	13.9	11.7	9.7	12.3	16.5	13.3	13.4	13.8	4.6	13.8	4.6	3.83	6.15	0.62	20	
9.2	4.2	9.1	5.2	6.2	7.1	10.2	10.0	7.1	8.5	2.4	8.4	2.9	3.96	6.42	0.62	21	
5.0	2.5	4.9	2.9	3.1	4.4	5.5	5.4	3.9	4.7	0.7	4.6	0.7	4.03	6.51	0.62	22	
6.9	2.0	6.5	3.9	4.4	5.7	7.0	7.9	4.6	6.0	3.3	6.0	3.3	4.40	6.75	0.65	23	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.28	5.81	0.57	24	
2,001	512	1,931	581	812	557	1,143	982	1,531	2,391	121	2,414	99					15
15,631	3,473	15,353	3,751	6,236	4,278	8,590	7,266	11,838	17,783	1,321	17,946	1,158					26
17,289	13,088	17,045	14,399	14,113	15,905	18,339	17,788	15,564	16,757	10,053	16,684	10,300					27
17,052	12,413	16,779	13,877	13,753	15,634	18,011	17,528	15,197	16,427	9,821	16,353	10,090					28
5.9	17.1	6.8	14.3	16.8	9.0	6.0	5.7	11.0	9.3	9.2	12.8	12.6	1.52	4.45	0.34	29	
11.4	15.8	11.5	15.1	20.4	15.0	7.8	14.5	12.1	12.6	2.25	5.22	0.43	30				
11.1	17.4	10.8	17.2	16.2	15.5	10.3	14.3	12.6	12.9	2.70	5.17	0.52	31				
11.4	17.9	11.4	17.2	11.0	15.6	13.6	12.0	14.1	13.5	3.15	5.40	0.58	32				
13.9	11.6	14.2	11.3	9.8	15.1	13.9	10.3	14.3	13.3	3.56	5.67	0.63	33				
19.1	12.1	19.6	12.1	11.5	12.9	21.6	14.9	17.7	17.0	3.76	6.09	0.62	34				
12.5	3.4	12.2	5.1	8.2	6.3	12.1	12.7	8.4	9.8	9.7	3.89	6.51	0.60	35			
6.8	3.4	6.8	3.7	4.1	4.5	7.1	6.7	5.3	5.7	5.7	3.88	6.36	0.61	36			
7.8	1.4	6.8	4.0	2.1	6.1	7.5	8.8	4.6	5.9	5.9	4.03	6.83	0.59	37			
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	(1)	3.14	5.65	0.56	38		
289	132	271	150	104	107	209	122	299	416							39	
1,444	671	1,408	707	529	559	1,027	585	1,530	2,082							40	
19,547	12,994	19,158	14,486	13,681	16,395	19,952	18,824	16,947	17,582							41	
19,199	12,259	18,862	13,704	13,045	16,104	19,476	18,601	16,377	17,108							42	

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 3 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE
AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NCMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES			NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
			1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE													
	SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	11.7	48.8	7.7	4.8	1.8	1.3	21.7	9.2	9.3	6.5	12.1	1.9
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.2	21.4	27.3	9.9	5.7	5.7	23.3	15.9	14.3	7.8	15.3	13.9
3	8,000- 11,999.....	12.7	12.6	16.0	15.2	9.6	8.2	14.4	13.3	12.5	10.8	12.8	10.8
4	12,000- 15,999.....	14.0	7.9	14.7	16.9	16.3	9.6	15.6	16.0	13.2	11.5	14.1	12.9
5	16,000- 19,999.....	13.6	4.7	13.3	15.5	17.5	14.4	11.3	15.3	13.6	14.1	13.5	16.9
6	20,000- 24,999.....	13.9	2.8	9.6	18.6	19.9	19.9	7.7	14.8	15.7	17.3	13.9	14.1
7	25,000- 29,999.....	8.3	1.1	5.9	9.3	12.1	15.7	3.1	7.1	10.6	12.4	8.1	12.2
8	30,000- 34,999.....	4.7	0.4	2.7	5.9	7.0	9.6	1.3	3.9	5.7	7.7	4.6	6.4
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	0.4	2.8	4.0	10.1	15.7	1.6	4.4	5.2	11.7	5.7	10.8
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	824	136	238	132	255	63	209	209	178	227	791	32
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	6,381	1,111	1,867	1,011	1,882	510	1,615	1,669	1,394	1,703	6,109	272
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,454	7,037	13,727	17,645	21,330	24,790	11,209	16,081	17,151	21,082	16,295	20,327	
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$16,110	7,037	13,206	17,232	21,051	24,265	10,781	15,761	16,855	20,758	15,958	19,829	
	RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES												
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.2	50.0	10.5	4.9	3.5	2.2	21.2	9.3	7.4	7.3	10.7	2.2
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.8	22.3	26.7	13.2	9.9	7.5	24.5	16.5	14.8	11.7	16.1	11.8
17	8,000- 11,999.....	14.7	9.6	16.3	18.2	13.7	13.1	16.8	13.8	13.6	14.9	14.7	15.0
18	12,000- 15,999.....	15.2	8.6	12.7	17.2	17.9	15.7	12.9	16.0	18.6	13.7	15.0	18.8
19	16,000- 19,999.....	14.6	5.8	12.3	15.7	18.4	14.8	10.4	17.1	14.5	14.9	14.6	14.9
20	20,000- 24,999.....	11.9	2.3	9.0	13.7	14.7	15.7	7.6	11.8	13.3	13.3	11.9	12.7
21	25,000- 29,999.....	7.7	0.7	6.5	7.3	9.5	11.9	3.1	7.9	8.1	9.6	7.5	10.1
22	30,000- 34,999.....	4.0	0.4	3.0	3.6	4.9	6.9	1.4	3.3	4.3	5.5	4.0	3.7
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	0.3	3.0	6.4	7.4	12.2	2.1	4.5	5.5	9.1	5.6	10.9
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	1,268	131	327	230	433	146	219	327	284	439	1,194	73
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	10,608	1,141	2,745	1,850	3,547	1,325	1,883	2,671	2,417	3,637	9,901	707
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,069	6,548	13,494	16,979	18,594	21,432	11,151	15,498	16,616	18,588	15,850	19,630	
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$15,802	6,548	13,201	16,653	18,371	20,953	10,906	15,302	16,375	18,243	15,593	19,205	

TABLEAU 3 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRE		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			NO.
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUE ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
9.6	17.0	10.1	15.3	15.6	12.4	8.1	9.6	12.9	11.4	25.8	11.5	27.1	1.52	4.74	0.32	1
14.1	18.2	14.0	18.2	21.2	14.5	10.9	13.7	16.1	14.8	35.8	15.0	30.7	2.28	5.02	0.45	2
12.0	14.6	12.0	14.5	14.5	11.7	11.9	11.7	13.3	12.7	12.2	12.7	16.4	2.80	5.44	0.52	3
12.7	17.6	12.8	16.9	15.1	14.2	13.1	12.3	15.0	14.1	8.6	14.1	6.6	3.19	5.44	0.59	4
13.4	14.1	13.8	13.2	10.8	15.2	14.9	13.6	13.6	13.7	8.7	13.6	10.5	3.42	5.69	0.60	5
15.7	9.2	15.1	11.1	9.8	14.0	17.0	15.0	13.3	14.1	5.6	14.0	5.0	3.73	6.06	0.62	6
9.7	4.7	9.7	4.9	6.0	7.8	10.4	10.2	7.2	8.4	1.9	8.4	2.7	3.94	6.32	0.62	7
5.6	2.2	5.7	2.4	2.9	4.4	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.8	1.4	4.7	0.0	4.07	6.47	0.63	8
7.2	2.2	6.9	3.4	4.0	5.7	7.4	7.9	4.7	6.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	4.43	6.71	0.66	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.09	5.61	0.55	10
596	228	577	246	275	199	350	300	523	808	16	812	11				11
4,768	1,613	4,726	1,655	2,054	1,511	2,816	2,267	4,114	6,215	166	6,256	125				12
17,775	12,995	17,596	13,777	13,763	16,316	18,648	18,265	15,414	16,602	9,059	16,553	9,275				13
17,556	12,326	17,320	13,275	13,428	16,104	18,223	18,013	15,017	16,258	8,735	16,210	8,947				14
10.1	10.9	10.3	9.5	12.9	12.2	7.3	9.0	11.1	8.7	27.5	9.1	26.1	1.97	5.25	0.38	15
15.1	21.3	15.6	17.0	19.9	17.9	11.9	14.5	16.8	14.8	27.5	15.0	26.7	2.77	5.56	0.50	16
14.3	17.5	14.8	14.1	16.4	15.1	13.2	14.2	15.1	14.6	15.6	14.6	16.0	3.40	5.96	0.57	17
15.2	15.3	15.0	16.8	14.9	12.9	16.5	13.8	16.4	15.6	11.6	15.5	11.1	3.70	5.97	0.62	18
14.4	15.8	14.2	17.3	12.5	14.6	16.2	14.7	14.5	15.3	6.5	15.1	7.9	3.77	6.06	0.62	19
12.1	10.5	11.9	12.2	9.2	10.6	14.4	12.1	11.8	12.6	4.2	12.4	4.7	3.93	6.25	0.63	20
8.2	4.2	8.0	5.7	5.7	6.9	9.5	9.3	6.4	8.1	2.5	8.0	3.0	4.00	6.45	0.62	21
4.2	2.2	4.1	3.1	3.0	4.3	4.5	4.8	3.3	4.2	0.6	4.2	0.8	4.07	6.61	0.62	22
6.4	2.3	6.2	4.4	5.3	5.4	6.6	7.6	4.5	6.1	4.0	6.1	3.8	4.51	6.75	0.67	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.46	5.98	0.58	24
1,116	152	1,083	185	432	252	584	559	709	1,167	101	1,183	85				25
9,419	1,189	9,219	1,389	3,653	2,208	4,747	4,414	6,194	9,486	1,122	9,594	1,014				26
16,444	13,311	16,224	15,158	14,440	15,372	17,576	17,305	15,093	16,570	10,264	16,468	10,507				27
16,228	12,677	15,970	14,820	14,131	15,065	17,358	17,033	14,832	16,301	10,036	16,197	10,309				28

TABLE 4 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE			
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE			
			1000														
	METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS MÉTROPOLITAINES																
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	446	100.0	71.5	16.8	6.0	4.9	0.9	70.4	14.2	8.4	7.0	99.1	0.9			
2	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	555	100.0	35.1	40.2	12.7	10.4	1.6	55.5	20.8	14.0	9.7	97.5	2.5			
3	8,000-11,999.....	552	100.0	33.4	32.8	16.3	14.4	3.1	51.4	23.3	14.6	10.8	98.0	2.0			
4	12,000-15,999.....	649	100.0	19.4	32.6	19.6	24.9	3.6	40.9	25.5	16.9	16.7	97.3	2.7			
5	16,000-19,999	695	100.0	10.2	28.8	20.2	35.0	5.8	28.0	27.6	24.5	20.0	96.4	3.6			
6	20,000-24,999.....	716	100.0	6.0	29.4	21.7	36.4	6.4	21.9	27.0	23.0	28.1	96.9	3.1			
7	25,000-29,999.....	549	100.0	3.5	29.3	21.3	37.3	8.6	18.3	23.0	25.2	33.6	95.8	4.2			
8	30,000-34,999.....	332	100.0	1.2	25.5	20.5	42.3	10.5	11.7	20.2	24.5	43.7	96.9	3.1			
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	487	100.0	2.0	19.6	17.1	45.4	15.9	9.0	15.8	22.4	52.8	95.9	4.1			
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	4,982	100.0	19.5	29.0	17.6	27.9	6.0	34.2	22.6	19.4	23.7	97.1	2.9			
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$19,122		9,058	17,985	20,763	24,444	27,688	12,887	18,758	21,428	26,592	19,038	21,905			
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$18,579		9,058	17,094	20,053	24,029	26,955	12,379	18,191	20,897	26,009	18,508	20,927			
	NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS(2)/ REGIONS NON MÉTROPOLITAINES(2)																
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	265	100.0	59.8	23.1	7.3	8.2	1.6	43.1	21.0	16.3	19.6	99.1	0.9			
14	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	380	100.0	18.6	47.3	13.7	16.3	4.1	32.1	26.3	20.1	21.5	96.3	3.7			
15	8,000-11,999.....	346	100.0	11.5	32.5	20.7	27.3	8.0	24.4	25.8	21.2	28.6	95.3	4.7			
16	12,000-15,999.....	366	100.0	7.5	26.0	20.0	37.6	8.8	21.1	27.4	24.7	26.8	94.5	5.5			
17	16,000-19,999.....	353	100.0	4.8	23.7	19.6	42.1	9.8	16.4	30.0	21.8	31.8	94.8	5.2			
18	20,000-24,999.....	336	100.0	2.8	20.1	19.9	44.1	13.0	12.7	25.8	24.6	36.9	95.0	5.0			
19	25,000-29,999.....	206	100.0	1.4	20.3	18.8	43.3	16.2	8.0	23.6	25.2	43.3	94.2	5.8			
20	30,000-34,999.....	113	100.0	1.8	18.2	18.9	43.5	17.6	7.5	20.9	25.0	46.6	93.9	6.1			
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	148	100.0	0.8	13.6	18.0	46.6	21.0	6.0	19.0	19.9	55.2	91.8	8.2			
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,512	100.0	13.1	27.2	17.5	32.6	9.6	21.2	25.4	22.0	31.5	95.3	4.7			
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$16,433		7,012	13,754	17,644	19,958	22,641	11,294	15,926	17,050	19,872	16,261	19,894			
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$16,108		7,012	13,286	17,271	19,702	22,127	10,915	15,621	16,772	19,533	15,941	19,462			
	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES																
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	40	100.0	67.9	21.5	4.6	5.3	0.6	57.3	15.5	13.8	13.3	99.7	0.3			
26	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	54	100.0	23.0	50.5	16.0	8.5	2.0	36.2	23.7	17.0	23.1	98.5	1.5			
27	8,000-11,999.....	55	100.0	18.3	38.1	17.5	20.0	6.0	31.4	29.4	23.0	16.2	96.9	3.1			
28	12,000-15,999.....	57	100.0	9.4	32.8	20.1	32.3	5.4	29.0	25.6	24.9	20.5	96.5	3.5			
29	16,000-19,999.....	55	100.0	5.4	21.4	22.8	43.6	6.8	20.8	32.0	21.1	26.2	96.4	3.6			
30	20,000-24,999.....	71	100.0	3.9	21.5	15.6	47.3	11.8	14.0	24.2	24.0	37.6	95.9	4.1			
31	25,000-29,999.....	41	100.0	1.1	16.6	24.3	43.1	14.9	7.7	19.8	25.2	47.3	98.4	1.6			
32	30,000-34,999.....	24	100.0	4.1	18.2	22.2	40.6	15.0	11.8	19.4	24.1	44.7	91.0	9.0			
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	25	100.0	1.5	14.0	27.0	44.2	13.3	3.8	17.2	18.3	60.8	97.3	2.7			
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	421	100.0	14.8	27.8	18.3	31.3	7.8	24.8	24.1	21.5	29.5	96.9	3.1			
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$17,492		7,934	14,533	19,632	21,793	23,913	11,764	16,987	18,212	22,193	17,402	20,298			
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$17,023		7,934	13,685	19,187	21,470	23,257	11,200	16,361	17,852	21,853	16,928	19,995			

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 4 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE		
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUE ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
27.3	72.7	22.8	77.2	31.5	25.9	42.6	20.0	80.0	98.4	1.6	95.9	4.1	1.50	3.79	0.40	1
35.8	64.2	30.5	69.5	31.5	29.9	38.6	26.4	73.6	99.1	0.9	98.1	1.9	2.09	4.41	0.47	2
37.5	62.5	30.8	69.2	25.2	28.3	46.5	28.8	71.2	99.5	0.5	98.5	1.5	2.31	4.56	0.51	3
46.7	53.3	39.6	60.4	23.3	28.8	47.9	29.7	70.3	99.7	0.3	98.9	1.1	2.74	4.97	0.55	4
58.6	41.4	49.0	51.0	18.9	28.7	52.4	36.1	63.9	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	3.17	5.38	0.59	5
66.6	33.4	54.2	45.8	16.0	24.7	59.2	39.5	60.5	99.9	0.1	99.6	0.4	3.30	5.67	0.58	6
72.0	28.0	60.2	39.8	13.9	28.6	57.5	43.6	56.4	99.9	0.1	99.9	0.1	3.43	5.89	0.58	7
81.2	18.8	70.0	30.0	16.0	29.0	55.0	54.4	45.6	100.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	3.66	6.32	0.58	8
83.6	16.4	72.5	27.5	15.1	29.6	55.4	58.0	42.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.96	6.66	0.59	9
55.9	44.1	47.0	53.0	21.2	28.1	50.7	36.6	63.4	99.6	0.4	99.0	1.0	2.91	5.27	0.55	10
22,898	14,327	23,100	15,592	16,095	19,246	20,316	22,875	16,955	19,166	8,006	19,232	8,101				11
22,593	13,481	22,658	14,958	15,332	18,743	19,843	22,387	16,381	18,623	7,599	18,688	7,611				12
70.7	29.3	71.1	28.9	43.9	24.5	31.6	32.5	67.5	87.6	12.4	90.1	9.9	1.74	4.94	0.35	13
75.0	25.0	74.0	26.0	43.7	23.6	32.6	36.9	63.1	90.9	9.1	93.0	7.0	2.53	5.33	0.48	14
76.1	23.9	74.7	25.3	36.9	22.5	40.6	38.2	61.8	94.5	5.5	95.4	4.6	3.11	5.68	0.55	15
76.2	23.8	73.0	27.0	32.2	21.2	46.6	35.2	64.8	96.3	3.7	97.1	2.9	3.45	5.71	0.60	16
79.7	20.3	76.9	23.1	26.7	23.5	49.8	38.4	61.6	97.7	2.3	97.7	2.3	3.63	5.88	0.62	17
84.2	15.8	79.8	20.2	23.5	20.3	56.2	38.9	61.1	98.3	1.7	98.7	1.3	3.83	6.15	0.62	18
89.5	10.5	85.4	14.6	24.2	19.1	56.7	47.6	52.4	98.6	1.4	98.6	1.4	3.96	6.42	0.62	19
88.6	11.4	84.9	15.1	22.5	21.7	55.8	47.2	52.8	99.2	0.8	99.4	0.6	4.03	6.51	0.62	20
92.9	7.1	86.7	15.3	24.3	21.4	54.2	52.2	47.8	97.3	2.7	97.8	2.2	4.40	6.75	0.65	21
79.6	20.4	76.9	23.1	32.3	22.2	45.5	39.1	60.9	95.2	4.8	96.1	3.9	3.28	5.81	0.57	22
17,289	13,088	17,045	14,399	14,113	15,905	18,339	17,788	15,564	16,757	10,053	16,684	10,300				23
17,052	12,413	16,779	13,877	13,753	15,634	18,011	17,528	15,197	16,427	9,821	16,353	10,090				24
43.2	56.8	46.1	53.9	44.2	24.2	31.7	17.5	82.5	97.5	2.5	97.5	2.5	1.52	4.45	0.34	25
61.2	38.8	57.8	42.2	39.7	29.8	30.5	32.9	67.1	97.7	2.3	99.5	0.5	2.25	5.22	0.43	26
58.3	41.7	53.1	46.9	30.8	30.0	39.2	31.7	68.3	97.8	2.2	99.3	0.7	2.70	5.17	0.52	27
58.2	41.8	54.3	45.7	20.2	29.3	50.4	25.9	74.1	99.4	0.6	99.2	0.8	3.15	5.40	0.58	28
72.5	27.5	69.3	30.7	18.5	29.0	52.5	22.8	77.2	99.8	0.2	99.7	0.3	3.56	5.67	0.63	29
77.5	22.5	74.5	25.5	16.9	19.4	63.7	25.7	74.3	99.3	0.7	100.0	0.0	3.76	6.09	0.62	30
89.1	10.9	81.3	18.7	21.0	16.5	62.5	38.2	61.8	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.89	6.51	0.60	31
81.5	18.5	76.9	23.1	17.8	20.2	62.0	34.1	65.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.88	6.36	0.61	32
92.5	7.5	75.4	24.6	9.0	26.7	64.3	44.0	56.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	4.03	6.83	0.59	33
68.6	31.4	64.3	35.7	24.8	25.4	49.8	29.0	71.0	99.0	1.0	99.5	0.5	3.14	5.65	0.56	34
19,567	12,994	19,158	14,486	13,681	16,395	19,952	18,824	16,947	17,582				(1)			35
19,199	12,259	18,862	13,704	13,045	16,104	19,476	18,601	16,377	17,108				17,074			36

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 4 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
		*000		PER CENT/POURCENTAGE											
	SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES														
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	96	100.0	68.8	19.2	6.5	4.6	0.8	47.2	20.1	17.3	15.4	99.4	0.6	
2	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	125	100.0	23.1	51.9	10.5	11.6	2.9	38.9	26.6	20.3	14.2	96.4	3.6	
3	8,000-11,999.....	105	100.0	16.4	36.3	19.2	23.2	4.9	28.8	26.5	21.2	23.4	96.7	3.3	
4	12,000-15,999.....	116	100.0	9.3	30.3	19.3	36.0	5.2	28.2	28.9	20.4	22.6	96.4	3.6	
5	16,000-19,999.....	112	100.0	5.6	28.3	18.2	39.7	8.1	21.1	28.7	21.6	28.6	95.1	4.9	
6	20,000-24,999.....	114	100.0	3.3	19.9	21.4	44.4	11.0	14.1	27.1	24.4	34.4	96.0	4.0	
7	25,000-29,999.....	68	100.0	2.1	20.5	18.0	45.0	14.5	9.4	21.8	27.5	41.3	94.2	5.8	
8	30,000-34,999.....	39	100.0	1.3	16.5	20.1	46.4	15.6	6.8	21.3	26.3	45.6	94.6	5.4	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	48	100.0	1.0	13.9	11.1	53.5	20.5	7.0	18.9	19.1	55.0	92.7	7.3	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	824	100.0	16.5	28.9	16.0	30.9	7.7	25.4	25.4	21.6	27.6	96.1	3.9	
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,454			7,037	13,727	17,645	21,330	24,790	11,209	16,081	17,151	21,082	16,295	20,327	
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$16,110			7,037	13,206	17,232	21,051	24,265	10,781	15,761	16,855	20,758	15,958	19,829	
	RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES														
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	129	100.0	50.6	26.5	8.6	11.7	2.5	35.8	23.4	16.2	24.6	98.8	1.2	
14	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	201	100.0	14.5	43.5	15.1	21.4	5.5	26.7	26.8	20.9	25.6	95.7	4.3	
15	8,000-11,999.....	186	100.0	6.8	28.7	22.4	31.8	10.3	19.8	24.3	20.7	35.2	94.1	5.9	
16	12,000-15,999.....	193	100.0	5.8	21.6	20.5	40.2	11.9	14.6	27.0	27.2	31.2	92.9	7.1	
17	16,000-19,999.....	185	100.0	4.1	21.7	19.5	43.0	11.7	12.3	30.2	22.1	35.4	94.1	5.9	
18	20,000-24,999.....	151	100.0	2.0	19.6	20.9	42.3	15.2	10.9	25.5	25.0	38.5	93.8	6.2	
19	25,000-29,999.....	97	100.0	0.9	21.7	17.2	42.3	18.0	7.0	26.4	23.5	43.1	92.4	7.6	
20	30,000-34,999.....	50	100.0	1.1	19.5	16.4	42.7	20.3	6.0	21.2	24.5	48.3	94.7	5.3	
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	75	100.0	0.5	13.3	19.5	42.9	23.8	6.0	19.6	21.0	53.4	89.4	10.6	
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,268	100.0	10.3	25.8	18.1	34.2	11.5	17.2	25.8	22.4	34.6	94.2	5.8	
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,069			6,548	13,494	16,979	18,594	21,432	11,151	15,498	16,616	18,588	15,850	19,630	
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$15,802			6,548	13,201	16,653	18,371	20,953	10,906	15,302	16,375	18,243	15,593	19,205	

TABLEAU 4 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.
PER CENT / POURCENTAGE																
59.8	40.2	60.7	39.3	44.8	25.7	29.5	30.0	70.0	95.7	4.3	96.8	3.2	1.52	4.74	0.32	1
66.9	33.1	64.3	35.7	46.6	22.9	30.5	32.8	67.2	95.4	4.6	97.2	2.8	2.28	5.02	0.45	2
68.2	31.8	65.9	34.1	38.0	22.1	39.9	33.6	66.4	98.1	1.9	98.2	1.8	2.80	5.44	0.52	3
65.3	34.7	64.0	36.0	35.9	24.5	39.6	32.0	68.0	98.8	1.2	99.4	0.6	3.19	5.44	0.59	4
71.3	28.7	70.9	29.1	26.5	26.9	46.6	36.3	63.7	98.8	1.2	98.9	1.1	3.42	5.69	0.60	5
81.6	18.4	76.1	23.9	23.7	24.3	52.0	39.4	60.6	99.2	0.8	99.5	0.5	3.73	6.06	0.62	6
84.2	15.8	82.2	17.8	24.3	22.6	53.2	44.6	55.4	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	3.94	6.32	0.62	7
87.1	12.9	84.9	15.1	20.7	22.9	56.5	47.3	52.7	99.4	0.6	100.0	0.0	4.07	6.47	0.63	8
89.5	10.5	82.5	17.5	22.7	23.6	53.6	49.0	51.0	100.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	4.43	6.71	0.66	9
72.4	27.6	70.1	29.9	33.4	24.1	42.5	36.5	63.5	98.0	2.0	98.6	1.4	3.09	5.61	0.55	10
17,775	12,995	17,596	13,777	13,763	16,316	18,648	18,265	15,414	16,602	9,059	16,553	9,275				11
17,556	12,326	17,320	13,275	13,428	16,104	18,223	18,013	15,017	16,258	8,735	16,210	8,947				12
87.2	12.8	86.5	13.5	43.2	23.7	33.1	39.0	61.0	78.6	21.4	82.8	17.2	1.97	5.25	0.38	13
83.9	16.1	84.4	15.6	43.0	22.4	34.6	40.5	59.5	86.2	13.8	88.7	11.3	2.77	5.56	0.50	14
85.7	14.3	86.0	14.0	38.2	20.4	41.4	42.7	57.3	91.5	8.5	92.7	7.3	3.40	5.96	0.57	15
88.0	12.0	84.0	16.0	33.4	16.8	49.7	39.8	60.2	94.0	6.0	95.1	4.9	3.70	5.97	0.62	16
87.0	13.0	82.8	17.2	29.2	19.9	51.0	44.3	55.7	96.5	3.5	96.4	3.6	3.77	6.06	0.62	17
89.4	10.6	85.1	14.9	26.5	17.7	55.8	44.7	55.3	97.2	2.8	97.4	2.6	3.93	6.25	0.63	18
93.4	6.6	89.3	10.7	25.5	17.7	56.8	53.5	46.5	97.4	2.6	97.4	2.6	4.00	6.45	0.62	19
93.3	6.7	88.6	11.4	26.2	21.6	52.2	53.2	46.8	98.7	1.3	98.7	1.3	4.07	6.61	0.62	20
95.3	4.7	89.1	10.9	30.4	18.3	51.3	57.0	43.0	94.6	5.4	95.7	4.3	4.51	6.75	0.67	21
88.0	12.0	85.4	14.6	34.1	19.8	46.0	44.1	55.9	92.0	8.0	93.3	6.7	3.46	5.98	0.58	22
16,444	13,311	16,224	15,158	14,440	15,372	17,576	17,305	15,093	16,570	10,264	16,468	10,507				23
16,228	12,677	15,970	14,820	14,131	15,065	17,358	17,033	14,832	16,301	10,036	16,197	10,309				24

TABLE 3.B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
			FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
	METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS METROPOLITAINES											PER CENT/POURCENTAGE
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.0	8.4	11.4	9.0	8.4	10.3	8.5	12.0	15.3	3.2	12.6
2	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	11.1	10.5	14.2	11.2	10.7	12.3	10.6	15.3	17.6	6.5	14.1
3	8,000-11,999.....	11.1	10.6	13.2	11.6	10.0	12.9	11.0	11.3	15.8	7.0	13.7
4	12,000-15,999.....	13.0	12.7	14.5	13.2	12.6	13.7	13.0	13.6	9.9	11.4	14.0
5	16,000-19,999.....	13.9	13.9	14.4	13.6	14.0	14.6	14.1	13.5	9.9	15.2	13.2
6	20,000-24,999.....	14.4	14.6	13.6	13.6	15.0	14.6	14.7	11.2	15.5	16.6	13.0
7	25,000-29,999.....	11.0	11.5	9.0	10.4	11.8	10.5	11.3	8.6	10.5	14.9	8.6
8	30,000-34,999.....	6.7	7.1	4.9	6.5	7.3	5.1	6.7	6.3	3.9	9.8	4.7
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	9.8	10.9	4.8	10.9	10.1	5.9	10.1	8.2	1.6	15.5	6.2
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	4,982	4,059	923	2,033	2,209	739	4,429	489	64	1,924	3,058
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	15,724	13,270	2,454	5,929	7,819	1,976	13,982	1,425	317	6,733	8,991
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,122	19,775	16,251	19,316	19,559	17,285	19,412	17,114	14,374	23,451	16,399
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	18,579	19,217	15,772	18,810	18,971	16,772	18,891	16,357	13,927	23,123	15,720
	NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS(2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES(2)											
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.6	9.4	13.1	10.3	11.2	10.3	9.7	13.4	18.5	7.2	16.7
16	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	15.1	14.0	17.6	16.2	12.9	15.0	14.0	17.6	26.0	13.1	18.9
17	8,000-11,999.....	13.8	13.9	13.4	15.0	12.3	12.8	13.3	15.1	18.2	12.9	15.4
18	12,000-15,999.....	14.6	14.3	15.2	15.0	12.5	15.6	14.8	14.1	12.3	14.6	14.5
19	16,000-19,999.....	14.0	14.1	13.8	13.4	14.0	15.2	14.4	13.0	10.3	14.7	12.8
20	20,000-24,999.....	13.4	13.7	12.6	12.8	13.8	14.2	14.1	11.2	6.8	15.1	10.2
21	25,000-29,999.....	8.2	9.0	6.5	7.5	10.3	7.6	8.7	6.7	4.1	9.8	5.4
22	30,000-34,999.....	4.5	4.9	3.5	4.3	5.4	4.0	4.8	3.8	0.9	5.5	2.7
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	6.5	4.4	5.5	7.5	5.1	6.2	5.1	3.0	7.2	3.5
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	2,512	1,751	761	1,260	609	643	2,144	199	169	1,626	886
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	19,104	13,642	5,462	9,926	4,817	4,361	15,527	1,594	1,983	12,824	6,280
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,433	17,034	15,051	16,001	17,483	16,286	16,932	15,190	11,575	17,957	13,637
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,108	16,679	14,793	15,698	17,067	16,002	16,614	14,739	11,309	17,695	13,194
	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES											
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.4	8.3	12.9	10.0	8.5	9.5	9.4	7.1	12.9	4.8	14.6
30	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	12.8	13.1	11.9	15.0	11.4	9.9	12.5	10.2	22.1	9.9	15.9
31	8,000-11,999.....	13.1	14.9	7.5	14.3	15.6	6.7	12.2	25.1	17.9	8.7	18.0
32	12,000-15,999.....	13.5	13.1	14.7	14.0	11.7	14.9	13.5	12.4	14.6	12.6	14.4
33	16,000-19,999.....	13.2	13.4	12.4	13.2	13.3	12.9	12.7	17.0	19.3	13.9	12.4
34	20,000-24,999.....	16.9	15.8	20.3	15.4	15.2	22.9	17.6	10.3	10.7	20.6	12.8
35	25,000-29,999.....	9.7	10.1	8.4	8.0	12.2	9.5	10.3	5.8	1.4	13.2	5.8
36	30,000-34,999.....	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.1	3.2	0.0	8.3	2.8
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.8	5.6	6.4	4.6	6.6	7.3	5.9	8.8	1.1	8.1	3.3
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
39	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	421	316	104	199	132	89	380	21	19	221	200
40	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	2,115	1,661	454	1,083	665	367	1,852	119	144	1,089	1,026
41	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,492	17,415	17,726	16,329	18,051	19,266	17,777	17,412	11,871	20,335	14,356
42	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,023	16,885	17,439	15,914	17,403	18,943	17,292	17,001	11,663	19,964	13,778

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 3 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE NOIR ET BLANC	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
3.7	12.0	18.0	3.7	15.4	5.7	21.5	8.4	29.1	6.2	15.7	21.6	4.7	1.1	26.8	1
7.1	19.7	15.7	6.8	16.4	8.9	19.9	10.9	20.3	8.9	16.7	21.3	9.4	2.4	24.3	2
8.1	12.8	16.2	8.0	14.9	10.2	14.4	11.0	15.0	9.9	14.0	17.2	11.9	4.1	16.7	3
11.2	16.1	15.5	11.3	15.1	13.1	12.8	13.0	14.3	12.5	14.3	15.4	15.8	7.6	12.5	4
15.3	12.6	11.9	15.2	12.4	15.0	10.0	14.2	6.3	14.8	12.0	9.2	17.7	11.7	7.7	5
17.5	10.8	9.6	17.6	10.5	15.8	8.7	14.6	7.5	15.9	10.5	6.8	16.6	18.1	5.5	6
14.2	6.3	6.7	14.2	7.1	12.4	5.5	11.2	4.4	12.4	7.6	3.7	11.8	17.1	2.9	7
9.1	4.7	2.7	9.4	3.3	7.5	3.2	6.8	1.6	7.6	4.4	3.0	5.7	13.9	1.3	8
13.8	5.2	3.8	13.8	4.9	11.2	4.1	10.0	1.5	11.7	4.8	1.8	6.5	24.0	2.3	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10
2,904	609	1,469	2,736	2,246	3,965	1,016	4,845	136	3,634	1,221	126	2,622	1,207	1,152	11
9,108	2,105	4,511	8,809	6,915	12,515	3,209	15,282	442	11,584	3,710	430	8,174	4,046	3,504	12
22,657	15,100	13,798	22,744	14,710	20,695	12,985	19,368	10,367	20,843	14,781	11,538	18,847	28,151	10,290	13
22,263	14,538	12,959	22,350	13,985	20,131	12,521	18,825	9,824	20,377	14,066	10,443	18,428	27,249	9,841	14
5.8	15.5	24.5	6.2	20.6	6.9	22.8	9.9	21.9	7.8	16.5	25.3	7.5	2.6	31.2	15
10.5	24.1	18.6	11.7	22.9	12.0	25.5	14.4	28.3	12.3	22.5	18.7	15.0	5.2	28.7	16
11.7	18.2	14.3	12.5	16.6	13.4	15.2	13.6	16.2	12.6	17.0	13.0	15.3	9.4	14.4	17
14.4	15.0	14.5	15.0	13.4	15.2	12.3	14.6	13.4	14.9	13.9	12.4	17.2	12.1	9.1	18
16.0	11.0	10.5	15.7	10.2	15.6	8.7	14.3	9.0	15.3	10.9	9.6	15.5	15.9	6.6	19
16.7	7.6	9.5	15.4	8.7	15.2	7.3	13.8	6.8	15.1	9.2	8.3	14.2	17.5	5.3	20
10.9	4.1	3.7	10.2	3.6	9.6	3.7	8.5	2.7	9.6	4.8	4.6	7.4	14.6	2.3	21
6.2	1.8	1.9	5.7	1.7	5.3	1.8	4.7	0.6	5.3	2.1	5.1	3.6	9.3	1.0	22
7.9	2.8	2.5	7.4	2.3	6.8	2.7	6.2	1.0	7.0	3.1	2.9	4.2	13.4	1.4	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	24
1,545	683	284	1,748	765	1,940	572	2,378	134	1,788	646	78	1,478	589	444	
10,804	6,219	2,081	12,771	6,333	14,548	4,556	17,954	1,150	13,089	5,347	668	11,123	4,423	3,558	26
19,089	12,294	11,946	18,502	11,705	17,933	11,349	16,789	10,140	17,937	12,746	12,521	15,976	23,084	9,131	27
18,806	12,087	11,101	18,224	11,270	17,609	11,015	16,471	9,685	17,617	12,410	12,147	15,721	22,509	8,901	28
4.1	17.8	22.6	4.0	20.5	6.2	20.8	8.7	25.6	6.4	19.1	4.6	1.8	30.8	29	
9.8	22.4	14.5	10.7	17.1	10.0	22.8	12.4	21.0	11.0	19.3	10.8	2.4	28.6	30	
10.5	18.6	17.9	10.5	18.4	11.8	17.6	12.7	21.8	11.5	18.9	14.6	6.5	15.2	31	
12.7	15.0	15.1	13.8	12.7	14.0	11.6	13.3	17.5	13.1	12.7	15.4	11.4	9.9	32	
15.1	9.4	5.3	14.8	9.8	14.1	10.1	13.4	7.5	14.7	8.3	16.0	13.2	5.0	33	
19.6	9.1	14.2	18.8	13.0	19.2	8.6	17.4	4.1	18.4	12.6	20.8	16.8	5.6	34	
12.7	5.0	2.2	12.0	4.9	11.2	4.1	10.0	1.8	10.8	6.3	9.0	19.1	2.5	35	
7.5	1.4	2.8	7.4	2.3	6.8	1.7	5.9	0.5	6.8	1.5	4.7	12.2	2.0		
8.1	1.2	1.4	8.0	1.4	6.7	2.8	6.1	0.0	7.2	1.3	4.0	16.7	0.3	37	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	{1}	100.0	100.0	100.0	38
280	74	67	283	138	328	92	403	17	323	85		249	85	87	39
1,308	464	343	1,374	741	1,629	486	2,024	91	1,586	469		1,233	434	448	40
20,222	11,850	12,282	19,913	12,523	19,045	11,976	17,855	8,969	19,070	12,318		17,776	25,456	8,885	41
19,757	11,623	11,531	19,439	12,064	18,601	11,417	17,395	8,300	18,607	11,893		17,463	24,544	8,402	42

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 3 B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
			FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE												
	SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES											
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	11.7	11.1	13.1	10.8	13.3	10.7	11.0	18.0	15.0	7.4	18.0
2	\$4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.2	14.2	18.1	16.3	13.9	15.1	14.3	21.3	25.9	12.3	19.5
3	8,000- 11,999.....	12.7	12.3	13.8	14.0	10.7	13.4	12.5	11.3	21.3	11.3	14.8
4	12,000- 15,999.....	14.0	13.6	15.1	15.1	12.1	14.9	14.2	13.3	12.6	14.2	13.8
5	16,000- 19,999.....	13.6	13.5	14.0	12.8	13.8	15.0	14.2	9.8	8.0	13.9	13.1
6	20,000-24,999.....	13.9	14.6	11.9	13.7	14.7	12.8	14.4	11.7	7.3	17.2	9.1
7	25,000- 29,999.....	8.3	9.2	5.8	7.2	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.3	5.1	10.5	5.1
8	30,000- 34,999.....	4.7	4.9	4.0	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.0	1.6	6.1	2.6
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	6.5	4.2	5.6	6.5	5.4	6.2	3.2	3.2	7.2	3.9
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	824	694	219	365	287	172	730	65	29	491	333
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	6,381	4,862	1,519	2,666	2,582	1,133	5,513	517	351	4,008	2,373
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,454	17,063	14,774	16,158	16,993	16,179	16,850	13,909	12,174	18,425	13,547
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,110	16,745	14,362	15,854	16,658	15,736	16,500	13,582	11,952	18,220	12,999
	RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES											
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.2	8.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	10.4	8.8	11.9	20.2	7.7	16.7
16	\$4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.8	14.3	18.7	16.5	12.5	16.2	14.4	16.8	26.6	14.2	19.9
17	8,000- 11,999.....	14.7	14.7	14.6	15.7	12.3	14.0	14.3	15.3	17.5	14.7	14.6
18	12,000- 15,999.....	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.2	13.6	16.1	15.7	14.9	11.9	15.3	15.0
19	16,000- 19,999.....	14.6	14.9	14.0	13.8	14.9	15.9	15.3	14.1	9.4	15.4	12.6
20	20,000-24,999.....	11.9	12.3	11.1	11.6	11.6	12.7	12.7	11.0	6.1	12.7	9.8
21	25,000- 29,999.....	7.7	8.4	6.4	7.5	9.6	7.1	8.1	7.2	4.3	8.5	5.5
22	30,000- 34,999.....	4.0	4.6	2.8	3.9	5.8	3.1	4.4	3.2	0.9	4.5	2.6
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	6.9	4.1	5.6	9.7	4.5	6.3	5.6	3.2	6.9	3.3
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	1,268	830	438	696	189	382	1,034	112	122	915	353
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	10,608	7,119	3,489	6,177	1,570	2,861	8,162	958	1,488	7,727	2,881
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,069	16,868	14,552	15,825	17,830	15,641	16,680	15,510	11,386	17,132	13,314
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	15,802	16,553	14,378	15,555	17,452	15,437	16,445	14,979	11,100	16,866	13,048

TABLEAU 3 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE NOIR ET BLANC	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
5.8	19.0	25.7	6.6	22.9	7.2	25.6	11.2	19.6	8.9	18.6	26.6	7.6	2.3	32.7	1
10.2	25.8	20.3	11.4	23.8	11.5	26.7	14.5	28.5	12.5	23.1	19.4	14.5	4.3	28.3	2
11.4	16.7	12.1	11.4	15.7	12.5	13.3	12.7	13.1	11.5	16.1	17.1	14.1	8.2	13.5	3
13.7	15.1	13.9	14.5	13.0	14.7	12.1	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.3	9.1	17.3	10.1	8.8	4
15.9	8.7	11.6	15.5	9.4	15.7	7.0	13.8	10.1	14.9	10.1	9.0	15.6	15.9	5.8	5
17.6	7.6	7.9	16.4	8.3	16.1	7.1	14.2	8.6	15.8	8.7	8.5	14.8	19.2	6.0	6
11.1	3.4	4.1	10.5	3.5	9.7	4.0	8.5	4.1	9.8	3.9	6.4	7.9	14.8	2.9	7
6.4	1.8	1.7	6.1	1.6	5.6	1.7	4.9	1.0	5.6	2.1	2.5	3.8	11.0	0.8	8
8.0	1.9	2.8	7.6	1.9	6.9	2.5	6.1	1.0	6.9	3.1	1.5	4.5	14.2	1.1	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10
517	191	116	568	255	622	201	782	42	605	197	22	481	173	170	11
3,824	1,692	865	4,301	2,080	4,799	1,582	6,068	313	4,614	1,571	196	3,686	1,352	1,343	12
19,355	11,405	11,805	18,802	11,227	18,227	10,969	16,741	11,089	17,954	12,406	11,402	16,371	24,014	9,014	13
19,113	11,204	10,774	18,544	10,694	17,917	10,525	16,415	10,428	17,650	11,952	10,955	16,068	23,409	8,820	14
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
6.4	13.5	24.5	6.6	19.0	7.0	21.4	9.4	22.3	7.5	14.7	25.5	8.5	3.0	30.0	15
11.0	23.6	19.3	12.2	24.6	13.1	25.6	14.9	29.9	12.6	23.0	19.8	16.6	6.5	29.1	16
12.4	18.7	14.6	13.9	16.5	14.4	15.7	14.6	16.7	13.9	17.0	10.9	16.4	10.7	14.8	17
15.5	14.9	14.6	15.8	14.0	15.9	12.8	15.5	12.0	16.1	14.0	9.3	17.7	13.3	8.9	18
16.5	12.4	10.1	16.2	10.8	16.0	9.5	15.0	8.7	15.9	12.0	10.5	15.3	16.6	8.1	19
14.9	7.4	8.3	13.7	7.5	13.3	7.0	12.2	6.5	13.4	8.6	9.1	11.6	16.8	4.5	20
10.1	4.2	4.3	9.6	3.2	8.9	3.2	8.0	2.2	9.0	4.9	4.4	6.6	13.4	1.8	21
5.5	1.8	1.7	4.9	1.6	4.5	1.9	4.2	0.4	4.6	2.3	6.2	3.1	7.6	0.8	22
7.7	3.4	2.8	7.1	3.0	6.8	2.8	6.2	1.2	7.0	3.5	4.4	4.1	12.2	2.0	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	24
748	418	102	896	371	989	278	1,193	75	860	364	44	749	332	187	25
5,672	4,063	873	7,096	3,512	8,120	2,488	9,862	746	6,889	3,307	412	6,204	2,637	1,767	26
18,480	12,777	11,887	17,866	11,730	17,378	11,415	16,460	9,881	17,499	13,030	13,295	15,124	21,992	9,351	27
18,238	12,572	11,191	17,638	11,371	17,087	11,237	16,195	9,588	17,221	12,779	13,111	14,919	21,519	9,206	28

TABLE 4-B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE			HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS		
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS		
		*000												PER CENT/POURCENTAGE	
METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS METROPOLITAINES															
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	446	100.0	76.3	23.7	41.1	41.8	17.1	84.7	13.1	2.2	13.9	86.1		
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	555	100.0	76.4	23.6	41.1	42.5	16.4	84.5	13.5	2.0	22.5	77.5		
3	8,000- 11,999.....	552	100.0	77.9	22.1	42.6	40.1	17.3	98.2	10.0	1.8	24.3	75.7		
4	12,000- 15,999.....	649	100.0	79.4	20.6	41.4	43.0	15.6	88.8	10.3	1.0	33.8	66.2		
5	16,000- 19,999.....	695	100.0	80.9	19.1	39.8	44.7	15.6	89.6	9.5	0.9	42.1	57.9		
6	20,000- 24,999.....	716	100.0	82.5	17.5	38.7	46.2	15.1	91.0	7.7	1.4	44.5	55.5		
7	25,000- 29,999.....	549	100.0	84.8	15.2	38.5	47.4	14.2	91.1	7.6	1.2	52.1	47.9		
8	30,000- 34,999.....	332	100.0	86.5	13.5	39.8	48.9	11.3	90.0	9.3	0.7	56.5	43.5		
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	487	100.0	90.9	9.1	45.3	45.7	9.0	91.5	8.3	0.2	61.1	38.9		
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	4,982	100.0	81.5	18.5	40.8	44.3	14.8	88.9	9.8	1.3	38.6	61.4		
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,122		19,775	16,251	19,316	19,559	17,285	19,412	17,114	14,374	23,451	16,399		
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	18,579		19,217	15,772	18,810	18,971	16,772	18,891	16,357	13,927	23,123	15,720		
NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS (2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES (2)															
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	265	100.0	62.4	37.6	49.1	25.8	25.1	78.1	10.0	11.8	44.1	55.9		
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	380	100.0	64.8	35.2	53.8	20.7	25.4	79.2	9.2	11.6	55.9	44.1		
15	8,000- 11,999.....	346	100.0	70.5	29.5	54.6	21.6	23.8	82.5	8.6	8.9	60.5	39.5		
16	12,000- 15,999.....	366	100.0	68.4	31.6	51.7	20.8	27.5	86.6	7.7	5.7	65.0	35.0		
17	16,000- 19,999.....	353	100.0	70.2	29.8	48.0	24.2	27.8	87.7	7.3	4.9	67.9	32.1		
18	20,000- 24,999.....	336	100.0	71.5	28.5	47.9	25.1	27.0	90.0	6.6	3.4	73.1	26.9		
19	25,000- 29,999.....	206	100.0	76.1	23.9	45.8	30.5	23.7	90.2	6.5	3.3	76.8	23.2		
20	30,000- 34,999.....	113	100.0	76.5	23.5	48.0	29.0	23.0	91.9	6.7	1.4	79.1	20.9		
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	148	100.0	77.2	22.8	46.6	31.0	22.4	89.7	6.9	3.4	79.0	21.0		
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,512	100.0	69.7	30.3	50.2	24.2	25.6	85.3	7.9	6.7	64.7	35.3		
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,433		17,034	15,051	16,001	17,483	16,286	16,932	15,190	11,575	17,957	13,637		
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,108		16,679	14,793	15,698	17,067	16,002	16,614	14,739	11,309	17,695	13,194		
OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES															
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	40	100.0	66.0	34.0	50.3	28.4	21.2	89.9	3.9	6.2	26.4	73.6		
26	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	54	100.0	76.8	23.2	55.5	28.0	16.4	88.1	4.1	7.8	40.7	59.3		
27	8,000- 11,999.....	55	100.0	85.7	14.3	51.8	37.4	10.8	84.1	9.8	6.2	34.7	65.3		
28	12,000- 15,999.....	57	100.0	73.0	27.0	49.4	27.3	23.3	90.4	4.7	4.9	49.0	51.0		
29	16,000- 19,999.....	55	100.0	76.7	23.3	47.5	31.8	20.7	86.8	6.6	6.6	55.4	44.6		
30	20,000- 24,999.....	71	100.0	70.1	29.9	43.1	28.2	28.7	94.0	3.1	2.9	63.9	36.1		
31	25,000- 29,999.....	41	100.0	78.3	21.7	39.5	39.6	20.9	96.3	3.1	0.7	71.6	28.4		
32	30,000- 34,999.....	24	100.0	76.2	23.8	45.3	30.9	23.8	97.1	2.9	0.0	76.7	23.3		
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	25	100.0	72.9	27.1	37.8	35.6	26.7	91.4	7.7	0.9	73.0	27.0		
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	421	100.0	75.2	24.8	47.4	31.5	21.1	90.4	5.1	4.5	52.4	47.6		
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,492		17,415	17,726	16,329	18,051	19,266	17,777	17,412	11,871	20,335	14,356		
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,023		16,885	17,439	15,914	17,603	18,943	17,292	17,001	11,663	19,964	13,778		

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 4 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS		AUTOMOBILES			NO.	
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	None AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE NOIR ET BLANC	None AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	None AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
24.3	16.3	59.3	22.6	77.4	51.1	48.9	91.1	8.9	50.9	43.1	6.1	27.8	3.0	69.1	1
37.0	21.6	41.5	33.7	66.3	63.6	36.4	95.0	5.0	58.4	36.7	4.8	44.3	5.2	50.5	2
42.8	14.1	43.1	39.6	60.4	73.6	26.4	96.3	3.7	65.2	30.9	3.9	56.3	9.0	34.8	3
49.9	15.1	35.0	47.9	52.1	79.9	20.1	97.0	3.0	70.1	26.9	3.0	63.7	14.1	22.2	4
63.9	11.0	25.1	59.8	40.2	85.4	14.6	98.8	1.2	77.2	21.2	1.7	66.9	20.4	12.7	5
71.1	9.1	19.8	67.1	32.9	87.7	12.3	98.6	1.4	80.9	17.9	1.2	60.6	30.5	8.9	6
75.1	7.0	17.9	70.8	29.2	89.8	10.2	98.9	1.1	82.3	16.8	0.8	56.3	37.6	6.1	7
79.6	8.6	11.9	77.5	22.5	90.1	9.9	99.3	0.7	82.8	16.0	1.2	44.9	50.5	4.6	8
82.2	6.5	11.4	77.2	22.8	91.5	8.5	99.6	0.4	87.4	12.1	0.5	35.2	59.4	5.4	9
58.3	12.2	29.5	54.9	45.1	79.6	20.4	97.3	2.7	73.0	24.5	2.5	52.6	24.2	23.1	10
22,657	15,100	13,798	22,744	14,710	20,695	12,985	19,368	10,367	20,843	14,781	11,538	18,847	28,151	10,290	11
22,268	14,538	12,959	22,350	13,985	20,131	12,521	18,825	9,824	20,377	14,066	10,443	18,428	27,249	9,841	12
33.7	40.0	26.3	40.7	59.3	50.8	49.2	88.9	11.1	52.4	40.1	7.5	41.9	5.8	52.3	13
42.8	43.3	13.9	53.8	46.2	61.5	38.5	90.0	10.0	57.8	38.3	3.9	58.3	8.1	33.5	14
52.4	35.9	11.7	63.4	36.6	74.9	25.1	93.7	6.3	65.3	31.7	2.9	65.6	16.0	18.5	15
60.8	28.0	11.2	71.9	28.1	80.7	19.3	95.1	4.9	72.8	24.5	2.7	69.4	19.5	11.0	16
70.1	21.4	8.5	78.0	22.0	85.8	14.2	96.6	3.4	77.8	20.0	2.1	65.1	26.6	8.3	17
76.5	15.5	8.0	80.2	19.8	87.6	12.4	97.3	2.7	80.4	17.6	1.9	62.3	30.6	7.0	18
81.4	13.5	5.1	86.7	13.3	89.9	10.1	98.2	1.8	83.3	14.9	1.7	53.2	41.7	5.0	19
84.4	10.7	4.9	88.5	11.5	90.8	9.2	99.2	0.8	84.5	12.0	3.6	47.4	48.5	4.1	20
82.5	12.8	4.8	87.9	12.1	89.4	10.6	99.1	0.9	84.8	13.6	1.6	42.4	53.5	4.1	21
61.5	27.2	11.3	69.6	30.4	77.2	22.8	94.7	5.3	71.2	25.7	3.1	58.9	23.5	17.7	22
19,089	12,294	11,946	18,502	11,705	17,933	11,349	16,789	10,140	17,937	12,746	12,521	15,976	23,084	9,131	23
18,806	12,087	11,101	18,224	11,270	17,609	11,015	16,471	9,685	17,617	12,410	12,147	15,721	22,509	8,901	24
28.8	33.1	38.1	28.9	71.1	51.6	48.4	88.9	11.1	52.2	40.9	6.9	28.7	3.8	67.5	25
51.2	30.8	18.0	56.1	43.9	60.8	39.2	93.3	6.7	66.3	30.6	3.1	50.2	3.7	46.1	26
53.3	25.0	21.8	53.9	46.1	70.4	29.6	93.2	6.8	67.8	29.2	2.9	66.0	10.0	24.0	27
62.6	19.6	17.8	69.1	30.9	81.1	18.9	94.7	5.3	74.6	19.0	6.4	67.6	17.1	15.2	28
76.2	12.5	11.3	75.7	24.3	83.2	16.8	97.7	2.3	85.7	12.7	1.6	71.9	20.2	7.9	29
77.2	9.5	13.3	74.7	25.3	88.8	11.2	99.0	1.0	83.9	15.1	0.9	73.0	20.1	6.9	30
87.3	9.2	3.5	83.3	16.7	90.7	9.3	99.2	0.8	86.2	13.2	0.6	54.9	39.8	5.2	31
87.9	4.2	7.9	87.0	13.0	93.3	6.7	99.6	0.4	91.8	5.2	3.1	49.3	43.3	7.4	32
92.6	3.6	3.9	92.4	7.6	89.4	10.6	100.0	0.0	95.5	4.5	0.0	40.8	58.0	1.2	33
66.6	17.5	15.9	67.2	32.8	78.0	22.0	95.9	4.1	76.9	20.2	2.9	59.2	20.2	20.6	34
20,222	11,850	12,282	19,913	12,523	19,045	11,976	17,855	8,969	19,070	12,318		17,776	25,456	8,885	35
19,757	11,623	11,531	19,439	12,064	18,601	11,417	17,395	8,300	18,607	11,893	(1)	17,463	24,544	8,402	36

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 4 B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS			
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOURNE- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS		
		*'000		PER CENT/POURCENTAGE											
	SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES														
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	96	100.0	70.1	29.9	41.1	39.8	19.1	83.3	12.2	4.5	37.7	62.3		
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	125	100.0	68.4	31.6	47.5	31.8	20.6	83.0	11.1	6.0	48.1	51.9		
3	8,000- 11,999.....	105	100.0	71.1	28.9	48.7	29.3	22.0	87.1	7.0	5.9	52.9	47.1		
4	12,000- 15,999.....	116	100.0	71.3	28.7	47.7	30.1	22.2	89.4	7.5	3.1	60.1	39.9		
5	16,000- 19,999.....	112	100.0	72.7	27.3	41.7	35.3	23.0	92.2	5.7	2.1	61.0	39.0		
6	20,000- 24,999.....	114	100.0	77.2	22.8	43.8	37.0	19.3	91.5	6.6	1.9	73.5	26.5		
7	25,000- 29,999.....	68	100.0	81.3	18.7	38.3	42.1	19.5	91.8	6.0	2.1	75.4	24.6		
8	30,000- 34,999.....	39	100.0	77.4	22.6	41.2	37.0	21.9	90.3	8.5	1.2	77.2	22.8		
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	48	100.0	80.8	19.2	42.3	38.7	19.0	93.8	4.3	1.9	73.4	26.6		
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	824	100.0	73.4	26.6	44.3	34.9	20.8	88.6	7.9	3.5	59.6	40.4		
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,454		17,063	14,774	16,158	16,993	16,179	16,850	13,909	12,174	18,425	13,547		
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,110		16,745	14,362	15,854	16,658	15,736	16,500	13,582	11,952	18,220	12,999		
	RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES														
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	129	100.0	55.5	44.5	54.7	14.6	30.7	70.7	10.3	19.0	54.4	45.6		
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	201	100.0	59.3	40.7	57.3	11.8	30.9	74.4	9.4	16.1	64.9	35.1		
15	8,000- 11,999.....	186	100.0	65.7	34.3	58.7	12.5	28.7	79.4	9.2	11.4	72.4	27.6		
16	12,000- 15,999.....	193	100.0	65.4	34.6	54.8	13.4	31.9	83.9	8.6	7.5	72.5	27.5		
17	16,000- 19,999.....	185	100.0	66.8	33.2	51.9	15.2	32.8	85.3	8.6	6.2	75.9	24.1		
18	20,000- 24,999.....	151	100.0	67.9	32.1	53.3	14.5	32.2	86.9	8.2	4.9	77.1	22.9		
19	25,000- 29,999.....	97	100.0	71.4	28.6	53.6	18.6	27.8	86.4	8.2	5.3	80.0	20.0		
20	30,000- 34,999.....	50	100.0	75.9	24.1	54.5	22.0	23.5	90.7	7.2	2.1	81.7	18.3		
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	75	100.0	76.3	23.7	52.2	24.6	23.2	86.5	8.3	5.2	84.6	15.4		
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,268	100.0	65.5	34.5	54.9	14.9	30.2	81.6	8.8	9.6	72.1	27.9		
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,069		16,868	14,552	15,825	17,830	15,641	16,680	15,510	11,386	17,132	13,314		
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	15,802		16,553	14,378	15,555	17,452	15,437	16,445	14,979	11,100	16,866	13,048		

TABLEAU 4 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE NOIR ET BLANC	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
31.5	37.6	31.0	39.2	60.8	46.5	53.5	91.5	8.5	55.9	38.0	6.0	37.8	4.2	58.0	1
42.1	39.2	18.7	51.6	48.4	57.2	42.8	90.5	9.5	60.3	36.3	3.4	55.7	6.0	38.4	2
56.2	30.5	13.4	61.7	38.3	74.4	25.6	94.8	5.2	66.2	30.3	3.6	64.6	13.5	22.0	3
61.1	25.0	14.0	71.3	28.7	79.0	21.0	94.9	5.1	74.0	24.3	1.7	71.9	15.1	13.0	4
73.2	14.8	12.0	78.5	21.5	87.4	12.6	96.2	3.8	80.4	17.8	1.7	66.7	24.5	8.8	5
79.4	12.6	7.9	81.6	18.4	87.6	12.4	96.8	3.2	83.4	15.0	1.6	62.1	29.0	9.0	6
83.7	9.4	6.9	87.0	13.0	88.1	11.9	97.5	2.5	86.7	11.2	2.0	55.3	37.4	7.3	7
85.9	9.1	5.0	89.7	10.3	91.0	9.0	98.9	1.1	88.1	10.5	1.4	47.2	49.3	3.5	8
85.7	7.5	6.8	89.9	10.1	89.4	10.6	99.1	0.9	86.5	12.8	0.7	45.3	50.8	4.0	9
62.8	23.1	14.1	69.0	31.0	75.6	24.4	94.9	5.1	73.4	23.9	2.7	58.4	21.0	20.7	10
19,355	11,405	11,805	18,802	11,227	18,227	10,969	16,741	11,089	17,954	12,406	11,402	16,371	24,014	9,014	11
19,113	11,204	10,774	18,544	10,694	17,917	10,525	16,415	10,428	17,650	11,952	10,955	16,068	23,409	8,820	12
36.9	43.8	19.2	45.4	54.6	53.9	46.1	87.0	13.0	49.8	41.5	8.8	49.0	7.6	43.5	13
40.9	49.3	9.8	54.5	45.5	64.5	35.5	88.8	11.2	53.9	41.7	4.4	62.2	10.7	27.2	14
50.0	42.1	7.9	67.2	32.8	76.5	23.5	93.3	6.7	64.1	33.3	2.6	66.0	19.1	14.9	15
60.1	32.2	7.7	73.1	26.9	81.6	18.4	95.3	4.7	71.6	26.3	2.1	68.5	22.9	8.6	16
66.5	28.0	5.6	78.3	21.7	85.7	14.3	96.5	3.5	73.9	23.6	2.5	62.1	29.8	8.1	17
73.9	20.5	5.6	81.7	18.3	87.1	12.9	96.8	3.2	76.6	20.7	2.7	57.5	36.8	5.6	18
77.4	18.1	4.5	88.0	12.0	90.7	9.3	98.3	1.7	79.7	18.3	2.0	51.1	45.5	3.4	19
81.5	15.0	3.5	88.2	11.8	89.5	10.5	99.3	0.7	78.2	16.4	5.5	46.7	50.4	3.0	20
77.0	19.2	3.7	85.2	14.8	89.4	10.6	98.8	1.2	80.3	17.1	2.6	41.1	53.9	5.1	21
59.0	33.0	8.0	70.7	29.3	78.0	22.0	94.1	5.9	67.8	28.7	3.5	59.1	26.2	14.8	22
18,480	12,777	11,887	17,866	11,730	17,378	11,415	16,460	9,881	17,499	13,030	13,295	15,124	21,992	9,351	23
18,238	12,572	11,191	17,638	11,371	17,087	11,237	16,195	9,588	17,221	12,779	13,111	14,919	21,519	9,206	24

TABLE 16. HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT OF ALL SINGLE UNIT HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME STATUS (1977) OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS WHO MAINTAINED INDEPENDENT HOUSEHOLDS, 1978

TABLEAU 16. CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS ET L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER DE TOUS LES MENAGES INDIVIDUELS, SELON LA CATÉGORIE DE REVENU DE 1977, DES FAMILLES ET DES PERSONNES SEULES QUI ONT OCCUPÉ DES MENAGES DISTINCTS, 1978

	UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS PERSONNES SEULES		FAMILLES/FAMILLES	
	BELLOW INCOME CUT-OFF	ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF	BELLOW INCOME CUT-OFF	ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF
	AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ESTIMATIONS.....*000	473	827	637	5,169
1977 AVERAGE/MOYENNE DE 1977				
INCOME/REVENU.....\$	2,602	11,933	4,577	22,118
TRANSFER PAYMENTS/TRANSFERTS.....\$	1,943	901	2,696	1,560
EARNINGS OF HEAD/REMUNERATION DU CHEF.....\$	365	9,442	1,105	13,867
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE/ REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE SELON LA TAILLE				
2.....%			42.0	32.0
3.....%			20.8	21.4
4-5.....%			28.6	37.8
6 OR MORE/DU PLUS.....%			8.7	8.7
AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE/TAILE MOYENNE DE LA FAMILLE.....			3.29	3.50
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF ROOMS/ REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIÈCES				
1-4.....%	72.2	69.7	34.1	18.7
5.....%	12.3	14.4	26.9	25.6
6.....%	8.4	8.9	19.6	23.5
7 OR MORE/DU PLUS.....%	7.2	7.0	19.4	32.1
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS/NOMBRE MOYEN DE PIÈCES.....	3.69	3.88	5.26	5.88
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM/ NOMBRE MOYEN DE PERSONNES PAR PIÈCE.....	0.27	0.25	0.62	0.59
PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH MORE THAN ONE PERSON PER ROOM/PROPORTION DE MENAGE AVEC PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE PAR PIÈCE.....%			7.0	3.9
PROPORTION OF OWNERS/PROPORTION DE PROPRIÉTAIRES.....%	35.3	31.0	53.7	74.9
PROPORTION OF SINGLE-DETACHED DWELLINGS/ PROPORTION DE LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS.....%	31.4	26.2	51.0	66.2
PROPORTION WITH/PROPORTION AVEC:				
GARAGES.....%	18.9	24.7	32.0	42.3
FURNACES/FOURNAISES.....%	70.4	78.0	71.3	78.8
BATH FACILITIES/BAIGNOIRE.....%	94.7	97.6	95.6	98.8
FLUSH TOILETS/TOILETTES.....%	92.9	95.9	96.8	99.0
FREEZERS/CONGÉLATEURS.....%	15.6	15.6	42.1	57.3
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS/LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES.....%	3.9	6.6	13.7	30.1
CLOTHES DRYERS/SECHEUSES.....%	18.2	22.3	52.6	71.9
TELEPHONES.....%	89.5	93.1	92.8	98.1
RADIOS.....%	95.3	97.5	97.4	99.0
RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT/TOURNE-DISQUES.....%	43.9	65.4	70.9	85.1
OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT/MATERIEL DE CAMPING.....%	7.0	16.7	16.8	32.0
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE				
BY AGE OF DWELLING/ SELON L'ÂGE DU LOGEMENT				
PRE-1940/AVANT 1940.....%	36.8	28.1	32.3	21.6
1940-1959.....%	25.2	25.7	27.7	26.3
1960 AND AFTER/ET APRES.....%	37.9	46.3	40.0	52.0
BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL/ SELON LE GENRE DE COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON				
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE.....%	81.3	87.3	84.6	89.1
GAS/GAZ.....%	12.8	10.3	10.3	8.2
OTHER/AUTRE.....%	5.9	2.4	5.1	2.7
BY TYPE OF HEATING FUEL/ SELON LE GENRE DE COMBUSTIBLES POUR LE CHAUFFAGE				
OIL/HUILE.....%	43.1	41.4	46.3	44.4
GAS/GAZ.....%	37.5	40.6	33.1	37.3
OTHER/AUTRE.....%	19.3	18.0	20.6	18.2
BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF WASHING MACHINE/ SELON LA PRÉSENCE ET LE GENRE DE MACHINES À LAVER				
AUTOMATIC/AUTOMATIQUE.....%	18.7	23.0	50.2	71.4
OTHER/AUTRE.....%	22.3	14.1	29.4	15.9
NONE/AUCUNE.....%	59.0	62.9	20.4	12.7
BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF TELEVISION/ SELON LA PRÉSENCE ET LE GENRE DE TÉLÉVISEURS				
COLOUR/COULEUR.....%	47.4	57.8	61.5	79.2
BLACK AND WHITE/NOIR ET BLANC.....%	44.7	34.8	35.7	19.5
NONE/AUCUN.....%	7.9	7.3	2.8	1.3
BY NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES/SELON LE NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES				
ONE/UNE.....%	25.7	54.8	49.5	58.8
TWO OR MORE/DEUX OU PLUS.....%	1.5	3.3	9.4	30.5
NONE/AUCUNE.....%	72.9	41.9	41.1	10.7

Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Housing Surveys and Data Dissemination Section,
Consumer Income and Expenditure Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 996-5294) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Nota

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

Section des enquêtes sur le logement et de la diffusion des données,
Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 996-5294) ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

St. John's (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de la Nouvelle-Écosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard en composant 1-800-565-7192. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1-800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

STATISTICS CANADA

Consumer Income and Expenditure Division

Housing Surveys and Data Dissemination Section

— STATISTIQUE CANADA

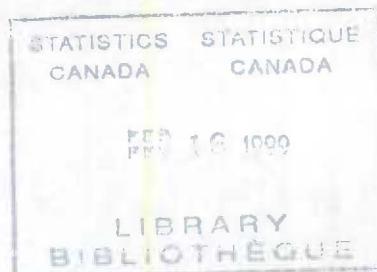
— Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs

— Section des enquêtes sur le logement et de la diffusion des données

**HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES BY INCOME AND
OTHER CHARACTERISTICS**

**ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER SELON LE REVENU
ET D'AUTRES CARACTÉRISTIQUES**

1978



Published under the authority of
the President of the Treasury Board

Publication autorisée par
le président du Conseil du Trésor

June - 1981 - Juin
8-3302-517

Reprint Ré-impression
Price—Prix: \$10.00

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document
Reproduction ou citation autorisées sous réserve d'Indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- ... figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- ... nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>Introduction</u>	7
<u>Summary</u>	9
<u>Notes and Definitions</u>	13
<u>Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures</u>	21
<u>Reliability of Estimates</u>	25

Text Table

I. Percentage Distribution of All Households and Single Unit (Family) Households, by Selected Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1972, 1976 and 1978	10
II. Low Income Cut-offs of Single Unit Households, 1977	19
III. Approximate Standard Errors of Percentages	27
IV. Number of Records for All Households and Single Unit (Family) Households, by Income Groups and Tenure	27
V. Number of Records for Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households, by Income Groups and Age	28
VI. Number of Records for Multi-unit Households, by Income Groups and Tenure	28

TablePart I. All Households

IA. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Income Groups, by Region and Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	30
IB. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Income Groups, by Region and Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	34

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
<u>Introduction</u>	7
<u>Résumé</u>	9
<u>Notes et définitions</u>	13
<u>Sources, méthodes et procédures d'estimation</u>	21
<u>Fiabilité des estimations</u>	25

Tableau explicatif

I. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages et des ménages unifamiliaux, selon certaines caractéristiques des logements et l'équipement ménager, 1972, 1976 et 1978	10
II. Seuils de faible revenu des ménages individuels et unifamiliaux, 1977	19
III. Estimation des erreurs types de pourcentages	27
IV. Nombre de dossiers pour tous les ménages et les ménages unifamiliaux, selon la tranche de revenu et le mode d'occupation	27
V. Nombre de dossiers pour les ménages individuels (personne seule), selon la tranche de revenu et l'âge	28
VI. Nombre de dossiers pour les ménages multiples, selon la tranche de revenu et le mode d'occupation	28

TableauPartie I. Ensemble des ménages

IA. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages selon la tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région et les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	30
IB. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région et les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

	Page
<u>Table</u>	
<u>Part I. All Households - Concluded</u>	
3A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence and Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	38
4A. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence and Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	42
1B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	46
2B. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Income Groups, by Region and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	50
3B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	54
4B. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Income Groups, by Area of Residence and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	58
<u>Part II. Single Unit (Family) Household</u>	
5A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households Within Household Income Groups, by Age of Head and Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	64
6A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households Within Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	68
5B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households Within Household Income Groups, by Age of Head and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	70

TABLE DES MATIÈRES - suite

	Page
<u>Tableau</u>	
<u>Partie I. Ensemble des ménages - fin</u>	
3A. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages selon la tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région de résidence et les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	38
4A. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région de résidence et les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	42
1B. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages selon la tranche de revenu du ménage, la région et l'équipement ménager, 1978	46
2B. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région et l'équipement ménager, 1978	50
3B. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages selon la tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région de résidence et l'équipement ménager, 1978	54
4B. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région de résidence et l'équipement ménager, 1978	58
<u>Partie II. Ménages unifamiliaux</u>	
5A. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon l'âge du chef et les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	64
6A. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon les caractéristiques des familles et les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	68
5B. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon l'âge du chef et l'équipement ménager, 1978	70

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Part II. Single Unit (Family) Household - Concluded</u>	
6B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households Within Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	74
<u>Part III. Single Unit (Unattached Individual) and Multi-unit Households</u>	
7. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households Within Income Groups, by Age and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	78
8. Percentage Distribution of All Multi-unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1978	80
9. Percentage Distribution of All Multi-unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1978	80
<u>Part IV. Income Quintile Data</u>	
10. Upper Limits of Income Quintiles of Households and Percentage Distribution of Total Income by Quintiles, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977	85
11. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Income Quintiles, by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977	86
12. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households Within Income Quintiles, by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977	88
13. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households Within Income Quintiles by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977	90
14. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Income Quintiles, by Selected Household Equipment, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977	92

TABLE DES MATIÈRES - suite

<u>Tableau</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Partie II. Ménages unifamiliaux - fin</u>	
6B. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon les caractéristiques des familles et l'équipement ménager, 1978	74
<u>Partie III. Ménages individuels (personne seule) et ménages multiples</u>	
7. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages individuels (personne seule) compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon l'âge et l'équipement ménager, 1978	78
8. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages multiples compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon les caractéristiques des ménages et des logements, 1978	80
9. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages multiples compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon l'équipement ménager, 1978	80
<u>Partie IV. Données quintiles du revenu</u>	
10. Limites supérieures des quintiles de revenu des ménages et répartition en pourcentage du revenu total par quintiles, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977	85
11. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977	86
12. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977	88
13. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages individuels (personne seule) compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977	90
14. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certains appareils ménagers, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977	92

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

TABLES DES MATIÈRES - fin

<u>Table</u>	Page
<u>Part V. Statistics on Low Income</u>	
15. Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment of All Single Unit Households by Income Status (1975) of Families and Unattached Individuals Who Maintained Independent Households, 1976	96
16. Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment of All Single Unit Households by Income Status (1977) of Families and Unattached Individuals Who Maintained Independent Households, 1978	97
<u>Questionnaire</u>	99
Publications Dealing with Incomes and Household Facilities and Equipment	103
<u>Tableau</u>	
<u>Partie V. Faibles revenus</u>	
15. Caractéristiques des ménages et des logements et l'équipement ménager de tous les ménages individuels, selon la catégorie de revenu de 1975, des familles et des personnes seules qui ont occupé des ménages distincts, 1976	96
16. Caractéristiques des ménages et des logements et l'équipement ménager de tous les ménages individuels, selon la catégorie de revenu de 1977, des familles et des personnes seules qui ont occupé des ménages distincts, 1978	97
<u>Questionnaire</u>	101
Publications sur le revenu et sur l'équipement ménager	103

INTRODUCTION

This publication relates 1978 household facilities and equipment data to the level of household income received in the preceding year (1977). Similar publications are also available for the years 1968, 1972, 1974 and 1976.(1) Estimates, which represent virtually all private households in Canada,(2) are based on a sample of approximately 35,000 households. Several Statistics Canada household surveys, conducted in the spring of 1978, served as the data source.(3)

The content and organization of this publication is patterned after the 1976 publication (Catalogue 13-567 also). There are, however, a few minor departures. For example, a table containing percentage distributions within income quintiles for selected household equipment has been added. In the quintile tables, comparable data for 1976 are provided whenever possible. The table on monthly cash rent is not given as the rent data were not available.

It should be noted that since the last publication, a different method of adjustment for non-response has been introduced by the principal component surveys, as explained in "Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures".

There are three distinct sets of tabulations in this publication. The first section contains standard tabulations where percentage distributions are given either by or within household income groups. The second section provides distributions within income quintiles, and the last, miscellaneous section offers selected data on low incomes.

In the first section, separate tables are supplied for the following types of households:

all households;

single unit (family) households - households consisting of only one family;

- (1) The list of Publications Dealing with Incomes and Household Facilities and Equipment is at the end of this publication.
- (2) For a detailed discussion of the methodology adopted see "Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures".
- (3) See "Coverage".

INTRODUCTION

Cette publication présente les données de 1978 sur l'équipement ménager en fonction de la tranche de revenu des ménages l'année précédente (1977). Vous pouvez vous procurer des publications semblables pour 1968, 1972, 1974 et 1976(1). Les estimations, qui représentent presque tous les ménages privés au Canada(2), sont fondées sur un échantillon d'environ 35,000 ménages. Les données proviennent de plusieurs enquêtes effectuées par Statistique Canada au printemps de 1978(3).

Le contenu et la présentation de cette publication s'inspirent de la publication de 1976 (n° 13-567 au catalogue). Il y a cependant quelques divergences mineures. Nous avons ajouté, par exemple, un tableau présentant les répartitions en pourcentage dans les quintiles de revenu pour certains articles ménagers. Dans les tableaux sur les quintiles, nous donnons dans la mesure du possible des données comparables pour 1976. Nous ne présentons pas le tableau sur le loyer mensuel en espèces, car nous ne disposons pas des données sur le loyer.

Il convient de signaler que depuis la parution de la dernière publication comme nous l'expliquons dans la section "Sources, méthodes et procédures d'estimation", nous avons utilisé une méthode d'ajustement différente pour la non-réponse dans les principales enquêtes composantes.

Trois séries de tableaux distincts sont présentées ici. La première série comprend des tableaux ordinaires dans lesquels les répartitions en pourcentage sont présentées par tranche et sous-tranche de revenu. Les tableaux de la deuxième série contiennent des répartitions par quintile de revenu et ceux de la troisième présentent certaines données sur les faibles revenus.

Dans la première série, des tableaux distincts portent sur les genres de ménages suivants:

tous les ménages;

ménages unifamiliaux - ménages comptant une seule famille;

- (1) La liste des Publications sur le revenu et sur l'équipement ménager est à la fin de cette publication.
- (2) Pour obtenir un exposé détaillé des méthodes utilisées, consulter "Sources, méthodes et procédures d'estimation".
- (3) Voir "Champ de l'enquête".

single unit (unattached individual) households - one-person households;

multi-unit households - all remaining households.

Due to the broad range of data offered in this section, it was necessary to split most of the tables into two parts, I and II. Both parts cover the same universe and use identical income groups. Part I is confined to statistics on household and dwelling characteristics (number of persons, rooms, tenure, etc.), while details on household facilities and equipment (washing machines, automobiles, etc.) are given in Part II.

Quintile tables in the second section follow the same basic sequence. There are, however, no tables on multi-unit households. Their representation in the sample was found not to be quite adequate for quintile tabulation purposes. To facilitate intertemporal comparisons, data are given for four selected years: 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977.(4)

The last section contains selected data on low incomes. For conceptual reasons, low income statistics are confined to single unit households only. Parallel data are provided for 1975. The delineation of low income families from other families is based on the "revised low income cut-offs".

For applications requiring micro-data use, computer tapes are available for the years 1972, 1974, 1976 and 1978. All enquiries should be forwarded to the Data Dissemination Unit, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

(4) In the quintile and low income sections, the year refers to the income reference period, the last full calendar year before the survey.

ménages individuels - ménages formés d'une personne seule;

ménages multiples - tous les autres ménages.

Vu la vaste gamme de données présentées dans cette série, nous avons dû diviser la plupart des tableaux en deux parties, I et II. Les deux parties visent le même univers et portent sur les mêmes tranches de revenu. La partie I comprend des statistiques sur les ménages et les logements (nombre de personnes, nombre de pièces, mode d'occupation, etc.) et la partie II, des données sur l'équipement ménager (machines à laver, automobiles, etc.).

Dans la deuxième série, les tableaux présentant les quintiles suivent la même disposition mais il n'y a pas de tableaux sur les ménages multiples. Nous avons jugé que leur représentation dans l'échantillon ne convenait pas à la totalisation par quintile. Pour faciliter les comparaisons dans le temps, des données sont présentées pour quatre années: 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977(4).

Dans la dernière série, nous présentons certaines données sur les faibles revenus. Pour des raisons d'ordre conceptuel, les statistiques sur les faibles revenus ne sont présentées que pour les ménages unifamiliaux et individuels. Nous avons fourni des données parallèles sur les revenus touchés en 1975. Les catégories utilisées s'inspirent des "nouveaux seuils de faible revenu".

Pour les utilisateurs de micro-données, il existe des bandes mécanographiques pour 1972, 1974, 1976 et 1978. Toute demande de renseignements doit être adressée à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données, Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0T6.

(4) Dans les sections portant sur les quintiles et les faibles revenus, l'année désigne la période de référence du revenu, soit la dernière année civile entière avant l'enquête.

Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics

Some household items are found in almost every home. Running water, bath facilities and flush toilets are commonly present in Canadian households. Also included in this group are telephones, radios, and refrigerators. However, the possession of other household articles appears to be related to the level of income. In general, as the household income increases, there is a tendency for the household to have more equipment and better facilities.

While economic circumstances play an important role in affecting dwelling choices and the assortment of household facilities being used, the nature of the household itself is also a key factor. As households undergo structural changes (consider, for example, the continuing trend toward smaller households and the changing age profile of the population), the needs and preferences in the area of housing and equipment change accordingly. When examining historical trends, both factors should be kept in mind.

Single Unit (Family) and All Households

Text Table I presents a comparison between the 1976 and 1978 data on selected dwelling characteristics and household items for all households and for single unit (family) households. In 1978, 78% of households were of this type. The average income for all households increased from \$14,983 to \$18,221, or about 22%, between 1975 and 1977. For single unit (family) households, the change in household average income from \$16,848 to \$20,192 during the same two-year period represented approximately a 20% increase.

Some of the items that were once only associated with incomes much greater than average are increasingly being found in households with closer-to-average incomes. For example in 1972, households with a colour television had an average income 34% higher than the overall average and households possessing two cars showed an income 55% higher than this average. By 1978, households with colour television had an average income that was only 9% higher, and a two-car household had an income that was 45% higher than the corresponding global average.

Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households

The income of single unit (unattached individual) households, 17% of all households, differs markedly from that of single unit (family) households. A large majority of single unit (unattached individual) households

Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques

Certains articles ménagers se retrouvent dans presque tous les foyers. Les ménages canadiens ont habituellement l'eau courante, une baignoire ou une douche et une toilette avec chasse d'eau, ainsi que le téléphone, une radio et un réfrigérateur. La possession d'autres articles ménagers semble toutefois être en rapport avec le niveau du revenu. En règle générale, plus le revenu est élevé, plus le ménage a tendance à acquérir des articles supplémentaires et plus récents.

La conjoncture économique n'est pas le seul facteur qui détermine le choix d'un logement et de l'équipement ménager; la nature du ménage y est aussi pour quelque chose. En effet, à mesure que les ménages subissent des changements structuraux (qu'il suffise de rappeler, par exemple, le nombre toujours croissant de petits ménages et le nouveau profil d'âge de la population), leurs besoins et leurs préférences en matière de logement et d'équipement ménager changent en conséquence. Il faut garder ces deux facteurs à l'esprit lorsqu'il s'agit d'étudier les tendances chronologiques.

Ménages unifamiliaux et ensemble des ménages

Le tableau explicatif I établit une comparaison entre les données de 1976 et de 1978 selon certaines caractéristiques des logements et certains articles ménagers pour l'ensemble des ménages et les ménages unifamiliaux. En 1978, les ménages unifamiliaux représentaient 78 % de l'ensemble des ménages. De 1975 à 1977, le revenu moyen de l'ensemble des ménages est passé de \$14,983 à \$18,221, soit une augmentation d'environ 22 %. Le revenu moyen des ménages unifamiliaux est passé de \$16,848 à \$20,192 au cours de cette période, marquant une hausse d'environ 20 %.

On retrouve de plus en plus certains articles, chez des ménages dont le revenu se rapproche de la moyenne, alors qu'auparavant on les retrouvait chez des ménages dont le revenu était beaucoup plus élevé que la moyenne. En 1972, par exemple, les ménages ayant un télécouleur avaient un revenu moyen supérieur de 34 % à la moyenne globale et les ménages ayant deux voitures avaient un revenu supérieur de 55 % à la moyenne. En 1978, le revenu moyen des ménages ayant un télécouleur n'était supérieur que de 9 % à la moyenne et celui des ménages ayant deux voitures était supérieur de 45 % à la moyenne globale correspondante.

Ménages individuels (personne seule)

Le revenu des ménages individuels (personne seule), qui représentent 17 % de l'ensemble des ménages, diffère sensiblement de celui des ménages unifamiliaux. Une grande majorité de ces premiers ménages se concentre dans les tranches de revenu

TABLE I. Percentage Distribution of All Households and Single Unit (Family) Households, by Selected Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1972, 1976 and 1978

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF I. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages et des ménages unifamiliaux, selon certaines caractéristiques des logements et de l'équipement ménager, 1972, 1976 et 1978

Dwelling characteristics and household facilities and equipment	All households Tous les ménages						Single unit (family) households Ménages unifamiliaux					
	1972		1976		1978		1972		1976		1978	
	Per cent	Household average income(1)	Per cent	Household average income(2)	Per cent	Household average income(3)	Per cent	Household average income(1)	Per cent	Household average income(2)	Per cent	Household average income(3)
Pour- centage	Revenu moyen des ménages(1)	Pour- centage	Revenu moyen des ménages(2)	Pour- centage	Revenu moyen des ménages(3)	Pour- centage	Revenu moyen des ménages(1)	Pour- centage	Revenu moyen des ménages(2)	Pour- centage	Revenu moyen des ménages(3)	
Household average income - Revenu moyen du ménage	...	\$ 9,646	...	\$ 14,983	...	\$ 18,221	...	\$ 10,405	...	\$ 16,848	...	\$ 20,192
Household size - Taille du ménage:												
1 person - personne	15.2	4,781	18.4	6,908	17.3	8,540	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons - personnes	26.2	8,784	28.6	13,548	28.4	16,626	30.0	8,722	33.7	13,637	33.1	16,533
3 " "	17.5	10,205	16.2	16,433	17.6	19,723	20.6	10,147	20.0	16,345	21.3	19,579
4-5 persons - personnes	28.6	11,636	28.9	19,130	29.5	22,780	34.6	11,423	36.5	19,035	36.8	22,656
6 or more persons - personnes ou plus	12.5	12,033	7.9	20,927	7.2	25,432	14.8	11,792	9.8	20,764	8.7	25,116
Number of rooms - Nombre de pièces:												
3-4	32.4	7,052	32.1	10,014	29.9	12,509	24.6	7,975	21.8	12,225	20.4	15,252
5	24.8	9,319	24.6	14,629	23.6	17,735	27.7	9,619	28.0	15,399	25.8	18,508
6	20.3	10,307	19.6	16,407	20.3	19,838	22.7	10,677	22.3	17,141	23.1	20,618
7 or more - ou plus	22.5	13,151	23.7	20,915	26.3	23,896	25.0	13,421	27.9	21,675	30.7	24,570
Venure - Mode d'occupation:												
Owned - Possédé	61.1	10,600	62.0	17,103	63.9	20,554	67.5	11,123	70.8	18,242	72.6	11,564
Rented and other - Loué et autre	38.9	8,145	38.0	11,518	36.1	14,093	32.5	8,914	29.2	13,471	27.4	16,299
Type of dwelling - Type de logement:												
Single detached - Individuel non attenant	60.8	10,361	56.0	16,900	57.0	20,364	66.5	10,879	63.5	18,056	64.5	21,458
Other - Autres	39.2	8,535	44.0	12,544	43.0	15,377	33.5	9,462	36.5	14,747	35.5	17,890
With automatic washing machines - Avec machines à laver automatiques	41.4	12,245	55.1	18,161	59.4	21,418	48.2	12,468	65.0	18,845	69.1	22,117
With clothes dryers - Avec sécheuses	41.8	12,139	53.9	18,060	59.8	21,091	48.9	12,275	63.9	18,721	69.8	21,734
With record-playing equipment - Avec tourne-disques	70.8	10,884	75.8	16,655	78.8	19,787	76.3	11,257	81.6	17,872	83.6	21,155
With telephones - Avec téléphones	94.2	9,954	96.4	15,264	96.4	18,519	95.8	10,616	97.7	17,021	97.6	20,387
With televisions - Avec téléviseurs	95.6	9,816	96.4	15,209	97.3	18,397	97.3	9,997	97.9	16,958	98.5	20,260
Colour(4) - Couleur(4)	24.0	12,950	59.6	17,175	72.4	19,885	26.0	13,354	64.8	18,490	77.2	21,324
Black and white only(4) - Noir et blanc seulement(4)	71.6	8,755	36.8	12,025	24.9	14,077	71.3	9,438	33.1	13,957	21.3	16,397
With automobiles - Avec automobiles	76.7	10,469	78.4	16,975	78.7	20,455	83.9	10,559	86.8	17,908	86.0	21,429
1	59.1	9,744	55.4	14,742	54.7	17,812	63.7	9,989	59.4	15,699	57.8	18,842
2 or more - ou plus	17.6	14,996	23.0	22,358	24.0	26,489	20.2	13,023	27.4	22,696	28.2	26,737

(1) This represents income received during 1971.

(2) Ceci représente le revenu reçu en 1971.

(3) This represents income received during 1975.

(4) Ceci représente le revenu reçu en 1977.

(5) Ceci représente le revenu reçu en 1972.

(6) Ceci représente le revenu reçu en 1976.

(7) Ceci représente le revenu reçu en 1978.

is concentrated in the lower income groups. The average income of these households in 1977 was \$8,678 which is about 5% higher than the average income of all unattached individuals.(5) This again indicates that unattached individuals with very low incomes are more likely to share accommodation with other family units.

These small households, on average, had less facilities and equipment than the larger households. To some extent, this may be due to the lesser needs of one-person households. However, lack of certain facilities, e.g., 5% of single unit (unattached individual) households, compared to 1% in the case of single unit (family) households, were without flush toilets, can only be ascribed to their generally low incomes.

Perhaps the most important factor which should be taken into account when considering single unit (unattached individual) households, is the age of the occupant of the dwelling. Of the unattached individuals who maintained independent households, one-third were 65 years of age or older. The incomes of this group differed substantially from that of unattached individuals under 65 years of age; the average income of those under 65 years was \$10,308, while for those 65 years and over, it was only \$5,097.

Multi-unit Households

About 5% of private households in 1978 were multi-unit households.(6) In spite of their multiple nature, however, the average size of these households was slightly smaller than that of single unit (family) households.

A meaningful analysis of the interrelationship of income and household facilities and equipment in multi-unit households is extremely difficult from the data compiled for this publication. The number of these households in the sample is too small to allow production of reliable distributions by different characteristics. Accordingly this publication contains only two tables on these households (Tables 8 and 9). Besides the restriction of a small sample, there is a conceptual problem relating to income. It is possible to distribute these households either by total income of the household or by total income of the primary economic family unit. The resulting distributions will be different in shape and, unless analysed by detailed composition of these households (which is not possible with the existing sample), can point to misleading conclusions.

(5) See Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1977 (Catalogue 13-207), Table 29.

(6) Many of multi-unit households are found in "collective dwellings" which are not covered by this publication.

inférieures. En 1977, leur revenu moyen s'élevait à \$8,678, soit environ 5 % de plus que celui de l'ensemble des personnes seules(5). Ces données indiquent à nouveau que les personnes seules touchant un revenu très bas ont tendance à partager leur logement avec d'autres unités familiales.

L'équipement ménager de ces petits ménages était en moyenne moins complet que celui des ménages de plus grande taille. Cela peut s'expliquer, dans une certaine mesure, par le fait que les ménages d'une personne ont des besoins moindres. Toutefois, l'absence de certains éléments de confort, par exemple, 5 % des ménages individuels (personne seule), contre 1 % des ménages unifamiliaux, n'avaient pas de toilette avec chasse d'eau, ne peut s'expliquer que par des revenus généralement peu élevés.

Le facteur le plus important dont il faut tenir compte dans le cas des ménages individuels (personne seule) est probablement l'âge de l'occupant du logement. Le tiers des personnes seules formant un ménage indépendant avaient 65 ans ou plus. Les revenus de ce groupe différaient beaucoup de ceux des personnes seules de moins de 65 ans; le revenu moyen des personnes âgées de moins de 65 ans se chiffrait à \$10,308, tandis que celui des personnes de 65 ans et plus n'était que de \$5,097.

Ménages multiples

Environ 5 % des ménages privés étaient des ménages multiples en 1978(6). Toutefois, malgré leur caractère multiple, ces ménages étaient en moyenne de taille légèrement plus petite que les ménages unifamiliaux.

Il est extrêmement difficile, à partir des données de la présente étude, d'analyser en profondeur la corrélation qui existe entre le revenu et l'équipement ménager des ménages multiples. Leur nombre dans l'échantillon est trop petit pour permettre d'établir de façon fiable des répartitions selon diverses caractéristiques. C'est la raison pour laquelle la publication ne renferme que deux tableaux sur ces ménages (tableaux 8 et 9). Outre le désavantage que représente un échantillon trop restreint, il existe un autre problème, d'ordre conceptuel celui-là, concernant le revenu. Il est possible de répartir les ménages multiples soit selon le revenu total du ménage, soit selon le revenu total de la famille économique principale. Les répartitions obtenues sont différentes du point de vue de la forme et, à moins d'une analyse selon les éléments constitutifs de ces ménages (tâche impossible avec le présent échantillon) elles risquent d'entraîner des conclusion erronées.

(5) Voir le tableau 29 dans Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1977 (n° 13-207 au catalogue).

(6) Un grand nombre des ménages multiples demeurent dans des "logements collectifs", lesquels ne sont pas compris dans cette publication.



NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Dwelling and Dwelling Characteristics

Dwelling

A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside. A private dwelling is one in which one person, a family or other small group of individuals may reside, such as a single house, apartment, etc.

Single Detached Dwelling

This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure. As opposed to single detached dwellings, there are other types of dwellings such as double, duplex, row, terrace, apartment, flat, etc.

Single Dwelling

Includes single detached and single attached (double and row or terrace).

Period of Construction

The period of construction indicates the time of original construction without taking into consideration any minor or major modifications carried out subsequently.

Garage

The garage is located on the premises and used by household members or rented to others. Carports or communal parking spaces in the basement of apartment blocks or elsewhere are excluded.

Rooms

In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms which are finished and suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or

NOTES ET DÉFINITIONS

Logements et caractéristiques des logements

Logement

Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur. Un logement privé peut être occupé par une personne, une famille ou un autre petit groupe de personnes (par exemple, une maison individuelle, un appartement, etc.).

Logement individuel non attenant

C'est ce qu'on appelle communément une maison individuelle, c.-à-d., une maison ne contenant qu'un seul logement et qui n'est rattachée à aucun autre immeuble ni à aucune autre construction. Par opposition au logement individuel non attenant, il existe d'autres genres de logements comme les maisons jumelées ou maisons doubles, les duplex, les maisons en rangée, les maisons de terrasse, les appartements (de plain-pied ou non), etc.

Logement individuel

Comprend les logements individuels non attenants et les logements individuels attenants (maisons jumelées, en rangée ou de terrasse).

Période de construction

Date d'achèvement de la construction initiale du logement, sans tenir compte des modifications mineures ou majeures apportées subséquemment.

Garage

Le garage se trouve sur les lieux et sert aux membres du ménage ou est donné en location. Les abris d'autos ou les espaces de stationnement communs, dans les sous-sols des immeubles d'habitation ou ailleurs, ne sont pas compris.

Pièces

Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces qui sont finies et qui peuvent servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les domestiques, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces utilisées uniquement à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les

attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Household and Household Characteristics

Household

A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings. The residents of a private dwelling form a private household.

Type of Household(7)

This publication deals with private households only, and it groups them into three categories.

A single unit (unattached individual) household consists of one person aged 15 or over.

A single unit (family) household consists of two or more persons who are related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption. There are no other families or unattached individuals in this household.

A multi-unit household contains at least two unrelated family units, e.g., two or more unattached individuals living together, two or more families sharing one dwelling or any other combination.

Family

The family in this publication is defined as a group of individuals sharing a common dwelling unit and related by blood, marriage or adoption. Thus, all relatives living together at the time the surveys were taken, were considered to comprise one family whatever the degree of family relationship.(8)

(7) The classification of households by type, employed in this publication differs from that used in various census publications where households are classified as family or non-family. There, "the term family household refers to a household containing at least one census family... the term non-family household refers to one person living alone in a dwelling or a group of persons, occupying one dwelling, who do not constitute a census family". See 1976 Census of Canada, Dwellings and Households, Private Households by Type, May 1978 (Catalogue 93-806).

(8) See also Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1977 (Catalogue 13-207).

pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptées que s'ils sont complètement aménagés et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Ménages et caractéristiques des ménages

Ménage

Personne ou groupe de personnes occupant le même logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés. Ménage privé — la ou les personnes qui occupent un logement privé.

Genre de ménage(7)

Cette publication ne porte que sur les ménages privés et les divise en trois catégories.

Un ménage individuel (personne seule) comprend une personne âgée de 15 ans ou plus.

Un ménage unifamilial se compose de deux personnes ou plus apparentées par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption. Il ne compte pas d'autres familles ou personnes seules.

Un ménage multiple est formé d'au moins deux unités familiales non apparentées, par ex., au moins deux personnes seules vivant ensemble, deux familles ou plus partageant un logement ou n'importe quelle autre combinaison.

Famille

On définit ici la famille comme un groupe de personnes qui partagent le même logement et qui sont unies par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption. Ainsi, tous les parents qui vivaient ensemble au moment où les enquêtes ont été réalisées ont été considérés comme formant une seule famille, quel qu'ait été leur lien de parenté(8).

(7) Le classement des ménages selon le genre que nous avons utilisé ici diffère de celle adoptée dans les diverses publications du recensement, où l'on emploie les expressions "ménage familial" et "ménage non familial". Dans ces publications, "un ménage familial comprend au moins une famille de recensement; le ménage non familial est constitué d'une personne vivant seule dans un logement ou d'un groupe de personnes partageant le même logement sans toutefois constituer une famille de recensement." Voir Recensement du Canada de 1976, Logements et ménages, Ménages privés selon le genre, mai 1978 (n° 93-806 au catalogue).

(8) Voir aussi Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1977 (n° 13-207 au catalogue).

Unattached Individual

An unattached individual is a person living by himself or rooming in a household where he is not related to other household members. In the former case, the household is called a "single unit (unattached individual) household" and in the latter case it is a "multi-unit household".

Family Unit

The term "family unit" is sometimes used in the text of this publication to designate, collectively, unattached individuals and families with two or more members.

Primary Economic Family

The family unit which contains the head of the household is designated as the "primary economic family" and the others, if any, as "secondary family units". The distinction between "primary" and "secondary" units thus arises only in households comprised of two or more economic family units.

Household Head

For the purposes of this publication, the head of the household is determined as follows:

In a single unit (family) household consisting of:

a married couple with or without children, the husband is considered the head;

a single parent family with unmarried children, the parent is the head;

a single parent family with married children, the member who is mainly responsible for the maintenance of the family becomes the head; and

members whose relationships are other than husband-wife or parent-child, normally the eldest in the family is considered the head.

In a single unit (unattached individual) household:

the person occupying the dwelling is the head.

In multi-unit households:

the head of the household is also the head of the "primary economic family". He/she may either be an unattached individual or a family member.

Personne seule

Une personne seule est une personne qui vit seule ou qui occupe une chambre dans un ménage avec lequel elle n'a aucun lien de parenté. Dans le premier cas, il s'agit d'un "ménage individuel (personne seule)" et dans le second, d'un "ménage multiple".

Unité familiale

Le terme "unité familiale" est quelquefois utilisé dans cette publication pour désigner collectivement les personnes seules et les familles de deux membres ou plus.

Famille économique principale

L'unité familiale comprenant le chef de ménage constitue la "famille économique principale" et les autres, s'il y en a, sont des "familles économiques secondaires". Ainsi, la distinction entre "famille principale" et "famille secondaire" ne se fait que dans le cas des ménages comprenant deux familles économiques ou plus.

Chef de ménage

Pour les besoins de la présente publication, le titre de chef de ménage est attribué de la façon suivante:

Dans les ménages unifamiliaux constitués:

d'un couple marié avec ou sans enfants, à l'époux;

d'une famille monoparentale avec enfants non mariés, au père ou à la mère présent;

d'une famille monoparentale avec enfants mariés, au membre qui subvient en premier lieu aux besoins de la famille; et

de membres dont les liens ne sont ni d'époux-épouse ni de père (mère)-enfant, normalement au membre le plus âgé.

Dans un ménage individuel (personne seule):

la personne qui occupe le logement est le chef.

Dans les ménages multiples:

le chef de ménage est le chef de la "famille économique principale", qui peut être soit une personne seule, soit un membre d'une famille.

Family Characteristics

Classification by family characteristics indicates the composition of a family. The groupings used are:

married couple only; (there are no other members in the family);

married couple with single children;

married couple with children and/or other relatives; and

all other families which include single parent families and families consisting of two or more related adults such as brothers and sisters.

Education

Starting in 1976, classifications by education have been modified to maintain consistency with the Labour Force Survey. The categories are now: zero to eight years (of primary and secondary education); secondary and post-secondary (more than eight years of education but no university degree); and university degree. Previously the categories were: elementary or less (zero to eight years elementary schooling); secondary schooling (secondary school, some and completed, non-university, some and completed); and university (some and degree).

Household Size

The household size refers to the household membership at the time of the Survey of Consumer Finances, April 1978. It includes both adults and children.

Area of Residence

The classification of "area of residence" is based on the population of the area where the household is located at the time of the survey. Centres with a population of 30,000 or over are classified as "metropolitan areas" and the rest of the country as "non-metropolitan". The latter is further divided into non-metropolitan cities (with a population between 15,000 and 30,000), small urban areas (under 15,000), and rural areas. This classification is based on the 1971 Census classification of areas.

Household Head's Characteristics

Some of the characteristics of head used in the tables (e.g., age) refer to the head's

Caractéristiques des familles

Le classement selon les caractéristiques des familles indique la composition d'une famille. Les catégories utilisées sont les suivantes:

couple marié seulement; (il n'y a pas d'autres membres dans la famille);

couple marié avec enfants célibataires;

couple marié avec enfants et (ou) avec d'autres personnes apparentées; et

toutes les autres familles, telles les familles monoparentales et celles composées de deux adultes apparentés ou plus (frères et soeurs, etc.).

Instruction

À compter de 1976, nous avons modifié le classement selon le niveau d'instruction de façon à assurer l'uniformité avec l'enquête sur la population active. Voici les nouvelles catégories: zéro à huit années (d'études primaires et secondaires); études secondaires et post-secondaires (plus de huit années d'études, mais sans grade universitaire); et grade universitaire. Les anciennes catégories étaient les suivantes: cours primaire ou moins (zéro à huit années d'études primaires); cours secondaire (études secondaires, partielles et complètes, études non universitaires, partielles et complètes); et cours universitaire (partiel et grade).

Taille du ménage

Nombre total de personnes constituant le ménage comme il se présentait au moment de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, d'avril 1978. Cela comprend les adultes et les enfants.

Catégorie d'habitat

Le classement par catégorie d'habitat est établi d'après le degré de concentration de la population dans la région où vivait l'unité participante lors de l'enquête. Les centres urbains de 30,000 habitants et plus sont classés dans la catégorie "régions métropolitaines" et le reste du pays dans la catégorie "régions non métropolitaines". Cette dernière catégorie est subdivisée de la façon suivante: villes non métropolitaines (dont la population se chiffre entre 15,000 et 30,000 habitants), petites régions urbaines (moins de 15,000) et régions rurales. Ce classement est fondé sur le classement des régions du recensement de 1971.

Caractéristiques du chef de ménage

Quelques-unes des caractéristiques du chef utilisées dans les tableaux (par exemple, l'âge) se

status at the time of the survey - Spring 1978. This is not necessarily the same as his status during the year 1977 for which the income data were collected.

Household Income

Total Income

The total income of a household is the sum of incomes received by all members 15 years of age and over from any or all of the following sources:

Wages and salaries. Gross wages and salaries before deduction for such items as income taxes, unemployment insurance and pension funds, and excluding fringe benefits. Commission income received by salesmen as well as occasional earnings for baby sitting, for delivering papers, for cleaning, etc., are also included in this category. All income in kind such as meals or living accommodation is excluded.

Military pay and allowances.(9)

Net income from self-employment. Net income (gross income minus expenses) earned from self-employment either on own account or in partnership in an unincorporated business or in independent professional practice. Included here is net income from operating a farm as well as that earned from roomers and boarders.

Net income from farming was to be reported by individuals who operated their own or a rented farm either on their own account or in partnership. Field instructions specified that net income was to be calculated by subtracting farm operating expenses and depreciation of farm assets from farm cash receipts. The latter were to include all money receipts from the sale of farm products including supplementary and assistance payments from governments. Income in kind is excluded.

Data were collected on gross rather than net receipts from roomers and boarders since the estimation of net income in this instance is difficult; during editing, net income from this source was assumed to be one third of gross receipts. Payments for room and board

(9) Family units whose major source of income is military pay and allowances are excluded from distributions in published income reports. However, the considerations which necessitate this exclusion are not applicable in this publication. Accordingly, these family units are included in the estimates.

rapporte à la situation du chef au moment de l'enquête, soit au printemps 1978. Cette situation ne correspond pas nécessairement à celle que l'on pouvait observer en 1977, année sur laquelle portent les données sur le revenu.

Revenu du ménage

Revenu total

Le revenu total d'un ménage est la somme des revenus touchés par tous les membres du ménage (âgés de 15 ans et plus) et provenant des sources suivantes:

Salaires et traitements. Montant brut des salaires et traitements, avant toute retenue pour l'impôt sur le revenu, l'assurance-chômage et les régimes de retraite, et sans les avantages sociaux. Les commissions des vendeurs ainsi que les revenus occasionnels pour la garde d'enfants, la livraison de journaux à domicile, les travaux de ménage, etc., sont également compris dans cette catégorie. Tous les revenus en nature, comme les repas ou le gîte, sont exclus.

Solde et indemnités militaires(9).

Revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome. Revenu net (revenu brut moins les dépenses) gagné soit à titre de travailleur indépendant établi à son propre compte ou d'associé dans une entreprise non constituée en société, soit par l'exercice privé d'une profession. Est également compris le revenu net provenant de l'exploitation d'une ferme ou de la location de chambres.

Les particuliers qui exploitent leur propre ferme ou une ferme louée, que ce soit pour leur propre compte ou à titre d'associés, devaient déclarer le revenu net provenant de cette activité. Les instructions de l'enquête précisaien qu'il fallait calculer le revenu net en soustrayant du revenu agricole en espèces les dépenses d'exploitation ainsi que l'amortissement du matériel agricole et des bâtiments. Le revenu pécuniaire devait comprendre tous les revenus en espèces provenant de la vente de produits agricoles, y compris les indemnités supplémentaires et les crédits accordés par l'État. Les revenus en nature étaient exclus.

Les données recueillies portaient non pas sur le revenu net mais sur le revenu brut provenant de l'hébergement de chambres et de pensionnaires, car il est difficile d'estimer le revenu net dans de tels cas; on a supposé, au cours de la préparation de la publication, que le revenu net provenant

(9) Les unités familiales dont la principale source de revenu est la solde et les indemnités militaires sont exclues des répartitions dans les publications sur le revenu. Toutefois, les facteurs qui ont entraîné cette exclusion n'interviennent pas dans la présente publication. Ces unités familiales ont donc été prises en compte dans les estimations.

received from relatives were not included in income of the person receiving such payments.

Investment income. Bond interest, dividends, mortgage interest, net rents, estate income, bank interest and other investment income.

Government transfer payments. All social welfare payments from federal, provincial and municipal governments such as Family Allowances, Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement, pensions under Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, unemployment insurance benefits, workmen's compensation, training allowances, veteran's pensions and allowances, mothers' allowances, pensions to the blind and the disabled.

Miscellaneous income. Retirement pensions, annuities, superannuation, scholarships, alimony and other items not specified or included in the above categories.

Receipts Not Counted as Income

Gambling gains and losses, money inherited during the year in a lump sum, capital gains or losses, receipts from the sale of property or personal belongings, income tax refunds (including provincial income tax credits), loans received, loans repaid to an individual as the lender, lump sum settlements of insurance policies, and rebates of property taxes and other taxes were excluded as well as all income in kind such as free meals, living accommodation, or food and fuel produced on own farm.

Quintile Tables

Quintile data were compiled by ranking weighted survey returns in ascending order by size of total income (in current dollars). Then the array was divided into five equal parts and five groups or quintiles were examined as to the different characteristics of units in each group.

The exercise of determining quintile points and tabulating each of the five quintiles by different characteristics was performed separately for "single unit (unattached individual) households", "single unit (family) households" and "all households" (which combines single unit (unattached), single unit (family) and multi-unit households). Since the ranking of households was performed independently for each of these three household

de cette source s'élevait à un tiers du revenu brut. Les paiements versés pour chambre et pension par des personnes vivant chez des parents n'ont pas été compris dans le revenu de la personne qui recevait ces paiements.

Revenu de placements. Intérêts d'obligations, dividendes, intérêts hypothécaires, loyer net, revenu foncier, intérêts bancaires et autres revenus de placement.

Transferts du gouvernement. L'aide sociale accordée par les administrations fédérales, provinciales et municipales (les allocations familiales, les pensions de sécurité de la vieillesse, le supplément du revenu garanti, les pensions versées par le Régime de pensions du Canada et le Régime des rentes du Québec, les prestations d'assurance-chômage, l'indemnisation des accidentés du travail, les allocations d'apprentissage, les allocations et pensions d'anciens combattants, les allocations aux mères nécessiteuses, les pensions d'aveugles et d'invalides).

Revenu divers. Comportant les pensions de retraite, rentes, bourses d'études, pensions alimentaires et autres revenus non précisés ou compris dans les catégories précédentes.

Gains non comptés comme revenus

Sont exclus du revenu: les gains et pertes au jeu, une somme globale héritée au cours de l'année, les gains ou les pertes de capital, le produit de la vente de propriété ou de biens personnels, les remboursements d'impôt sur le revenu (y compris les crédits d'impôt provincial), les prêts reçus, les prêts remboursés à un particulier agissant comme prêteur, les règlements forfaitaires en matière d'assurance, les remboursements de l'impôt foncier ou d'autres impôts ainsi que les avantages en nature comme les repas gratuits et les facilités de logement ou encore la nourriture et le combustible produits sur sa propre ferme.

Les tableaux par quintile

Les données quintiles ont été élaborées en classant les résultats pondérés de l'enquête par ordre ascendant selon le montant du revenu total (en dollars courants). On a ensuite divisé la série en cinq parties égales ou quintiles qui ont été étudiés d'après les différentes caractéristiques des unités de chaque groupe.

On a déterminé séparément les points quintiles et calculé les cinq quintiles selon différentes caractéristiques dans chacune des séries suivantes: ménages individuels (personne seule), ménages unifamiliaux et tous les ménages (comprenant les ménages individuels (personne seule), les ménages unifamiliaux et les ménages multiples). Étant donné que le classement des ménages s'est fait séparément pour chacun de ces trois groupes de ménages, la position relative d'un ménage selon le

groupings, the relative quintile position of a household may be different within each applicable case. For example, a single unit (unattached individual) household with an annual income of \$13,600 in 1977, would belong to the highest income quintile if the target population were limited to one-person households only. Placed in the context of all households, the same household would end up in the second lowest quintile.

Low Income Tables

Estimates in Table 16 are based on low income cutoffs, shown in Text Table II.

quintile peut être différente dans chaque cas qui s'applique. Par exemple, un ménage individuel (personne seule) dont le revenu annuel se chiffrait à \$13,600 en 1977 serait classé dans le quintile supérieur si la population cible ne comprenait que les ménages d'une seule personne. Mais parmi l'ensemble des ménages, le même ménage se situerait dans le quatrième quintile.

Les tableaux sur le faible revenu

Les estimations au tableau 16 sont basées sur les seuils de faible revenu présentés au tableau explicatif II.

TEXT TABLE II. Low Income Cut-offs of Single Unit Households,(1) 1977

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF II. Seuils de faible revenu des ménages individuels et unifamiliaux(1), 1977

Type and size of households Géres et tailles de ménage	Size of area of residence Taille de la catégorie du ménage				
	500,000 and over	100,000- 499,999	30,000- 99,999	Less than 30,000(2)	Rural areas
	500,000 et plus			Moins de 30,000(2)	Régions rurales
Single unit (unattached individual) – Ménage individuel (personne seule)	4,446	4,161	4,041	3,717	3,231
Single unit (family) – Ménage unifami- liaux:					
2 persons – personnes	6,443	6,034	5,859	5,388	4,688
3 " "	8,221	7,700	7,473	6,878	5,980
4 " "	9,778	9,156	8,888	8,178	7,110
5 " "	10,930	10,233	9,936	9,144	7,951
6 " "	11,999	11,235	10,909	10,036	8,726
7 persons or more – personnes ou plus.	13,158	12,316	11,960	11,002	9,567

(1) This table represents the revised cut-offs. For information on the original levels see: J.R. Podoluk, Incomes of Canadians, Queen's Printer, 1968. For information on the revised cut-offs, an unpublished paper "Revision of Low Income Cut-offs" is available on request.

(1) Le présent tableau donne les seuils révisés. Pour des renseignements sur les seuils originaux, voir J.R. Podoluk, Incomes of Canadians, Imprimeur de la Reine, 1968. Pour des renseignements sur les seuils révisés, vous pouvez vous procurer sur demande un ouvrage inédit qui s'intitule "Révision des seuils de faible revenu".

(2) Includes non-metropolitan cities (with a population between 15,000 and 30,000) and small urban areas (under 15,000).

(2) Comprend les villes non métropolitaines (dont la population se chiffre entre 15,000 et 30,000 habitants) et les petites régions urbaines (moins de 15,000 habitants).

Household Facilities and Equipment

The household facilities and equipment mentioned in this publication are self-explanatory. However, a note should be taken of the following remarks:

Bath facilities. Refers to installed bath or shower connected to a drain and using piped running water controlled by a tap.

Flush toilets. Refers to a toilet connected to a drainage system and operated by means of water piped into it. Chemical toilets are excluded.

Cooking fuel. Included in the distribution of households with "other" type of fuel for cooking equipment are those with no cooking equipment.

Television sets. Households shown with colour television sets may also possess, in addition, one or more black and white television sets. Households indicated as having black and white television sets do not possess another type of television set.

Automobiles. The number of cars in a household indicates privately-owned passenger automobiles. Cars used solely for business purposes are excluded and so are panel or other trucks even though they may sometimes be used for passenger transportation. Station wagons are treated as passenger automobiles.

L'équipement ménager

L'équipement ménager mentionné dans la présente publication se passe d'explications. On devrait cependant prêter attention aux observations suivantes:

Baignoires. Désigne une baignoire ou une douche installée, raccordée à un tuyau d'eau courante et munie d'un robinet et d'un tuyau d'écoulement.

Toilette avec chasse d'eau. Désigne une toilette raccordée à un système d'écoulement et qui est actionnée par de l'eau courante. Les toilettes chimiques ne sont pas comprises.

Combustible utilisé pour la cuisson. Dans la répartition des ménages ayant d'autres genres de combustibles destinés aux installations de cuisson, on inclut les ménages n'ayant pas d'appareils de cuisson.

Téléviseurs. Les ménages qui possèdent un télé-couleur peuvent également avoir un ou plusieurs té léviseurs en noir et blanc. Les ménages représentés comme ayant un téléviseur en noir et blanc ne possèdent pas d'autre genre de téléviseur.

Automobiles. Le nombre d'automobiles dans un ménage se rapporte au nombre de voitures particulières ou de tourisme appartenant à des particuliers. Les voitures ne servant qu'aux affaires ne sont pas comprises, ni les camionnettes ou autres camions, même s'ils servent parfois au transport de passagers. Les familiales font partie des voitures particulières ou de tourisme.

SOURCES, METHODS AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

Sources of Data

This publication combines information from several surveys conducted by Statistics Canada in the Spring of 1978. Demographic and labour-force-related characteristics of population come from the April 1978 Labour Force Survey. Information on income originates with the 1978 Survey of Consumer Finances, while details on dwelling characteristics and household facilities are taken from the 1978 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment. The Survey of Consumer Finances was carried out in conjunction with the April 1978 Labour Force Survey and it was restricted to two thirds of the Labour Force Survey sample.(10) Although the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey was conducted one month later, jointly with the May 1978 Labour Force Survey, it covered the same Labour Force Survey subsample as the Survey of Consumer Finances. Data components of individual surveys were then merged to form a single record for each household in this subsample.

For a detailed description of the methodology and other technical aspects related to the individual surveys, please consult the corresponding regular survey publications.(11) The questionnaire used in the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey is appended to this publication. The questionnaires for the Survey of Consumer Finances and the Labour Force Survey can be found in Catalogue 13-207.(11)

The Sample

The Labour Force Survey is designed to represent virtually all households in Canada, except for households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian Reserves and Crown Lands, and inmates of institutions. (For a detailed description of the sample design, see Catalogue 71-526, Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976.)

(10) The design of the Labour Force Survey sample is such that any combination of its six "rotation groups", in this case, four, constitutes a representative subsample.

(11) See Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1977 (Catalogue 13-207), Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1978 (Catalogue 64-202), The Labour Force, April 1978 (Catalogue 71-001).

SOURCES, MÉTHODES ET PROCÉDURES D'ESTIMATION

Sources des données

La présente publication regroupe des données provenant de plusieurs enquêtes effectuées par Statistique Canada au printemps 1978. Les caractéristiques démographiques et les renseignements sur l'activité de la population sont tirés de l'enquête d'avril 1978 sur la population active. Les renseignements sur le revenu proviennent de l'enquête de 1978 sur les finances des consommateurs, tandis que les détails concernant les caractéristiques des logements et l'équipement ménager sont tirés de l'enquête de 1978 sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs a été réalisée en même temps que l'enquête d'avril 1978 sur la population active et elle ne visait que deux tiers de l'échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active(10). Bien que l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager ait eu lieu un mois plus tard, à l'occasion de l'enquête de mai 1978 sur la population active, elle visait le même sous-échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active que l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs. Les éléments de données de chaque enquête ont ensuite été fusionnés pour constituer un document unique pour chaque ménage faisant partie de ce sous-échantillon.

Pour une description détaillée de la méthodologie et des autres aspects techniques de chacune des enquêtes, veuillez consulter les publications d'enquête correspondantes qui paraissent régulièrement(11). Vous trouverez en annexe à la présente publication le questionnaire utilisé aux fins de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager. Les questionnaires de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs et de l'enquête sur la population active figurent dans la publication n° 13-207 au catalogue(11).

L'échantillon

L'enquête sur la population active est conçue de façon à représenter la quasi-totalité des ménages privés au Canada, à l'exception des résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, des ménages demeurant dans les réserves indiennes et sur les terres de la Couronne, et des pensionnaires d'institutions. (Pour une description détaillée du plan de sondage, voir Méthodologie de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 1976 (n° 71-526 au catalogue).)

(10) Le plan de sondage de l'enquête sur la population active est tel que toute combinaison de ses six "groupes de renouvellement", dans ce cas-ci, quatre, constitue un sous-échantillon représentatif.

(11) Voir Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1977 (n° 13-207 au catalogue), L'équipement ménager, mai 1978 (n° 64-202 au catalogue) et La population active, avril 1978 (n° 71-001 au catalogue).

Coverage

The data in this publication represent only private households in Canada. Therefore, in addition to the exclusions indicated above, also excluded are (i) military camps and (ii) collective-type households, such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps.

Discrepancies between estimates contained in this publication and those appearing in the Household Facilities and Equipment publication are due to a minor difference in coverage. Certain private households, such as those residing in trailers or summer cottages, are represented in this publication but not in the Household Facilities and Equipment publication.

Response

Statistics given in this publication are based on 34,828 household records. The initial sample (two thirds of the Labour Force Survey sample) consisted of 41,140 dwellings of which 4,340 were vacant. Of the 36,800 occupied dwellings, 1,758 households either could not be contacted or refused to participate in the Labour Force Survey. Compensation for these non-responding households is described in "Weighting". There were also 214 collective households of the type described above that were excluded from the coverage of this publication. Of the remaining 34,828 households, 22,952 or 65.9% provided complete income details and household facilities and equipment information. There were 10,608 households (30.5%) which could supply only partial data on income or their facilities and equipment, while 1,268 (3.6%) failed to provide any information to both surveys. Response rates for the component surveys are given in the primary publications for those surveys.(12)

Imputation for Non-response

For the first time in this series of publications an imputation procedure was used to compensate for non-response to the Consumer Finances and Household Facilities and Equipment Surveys.(12) In both the Survey of Consumer Finances and the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment, details for

(12) In earlier years, imputation was not used by the Survey of Consumer Finances. Statistics were compiled only from sample households which provided full information on incomes. The adjustment for non-response was made during the weighting process.

Champ de l'enquête

Les données indiquées ici ne représentent que les ménages privés au Canada. Ainsi, outre les exceptions signalées ci-dessus, les ménages suivants ne sont pas compris non plus: (i) les ménages habitant des camps militaires et (ii) les ménages collectifs tels que ceux résidant dans des hôtels, des grandes pensions, des clubs, des camps de bûcherons et des baraquements de travailleurs.

Les divergences entre les estimations présentées dans cette publication et celles qui figurent dans L'équipement ménager sont attribuables à de légères différences dans le champ d'observation. Certains ménages privés, comme ceux qui demeurent dans des roulettes ou des chalets d'été, sont compris dans cette publication, tandis qu'ils sont exclus de L'équipement ménager.

Réponse

Les statistiques présentées ici sont fondées sur 34,828 dossiers (documents) de ménages. L'échantillon initial (deux tiers de l'échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active) comprenait 41,140 logements, dont 4,340 étaient vacants. Des 36,800 ménages habitant les logements occupés, 1,758 n'ont pu être contactés ou ont refusé de participer à l'enquête sur la population active. La méthode de compensation de la non-réponse de ces ménages est décrite sous la rubrique "Pondération". La présente publication ne comprend pas non plus 214 ménages collectifs du genre de ceux qui sont décrits plus haut. Des 34,828 ménages restants, 22,952 (65.9 %) ont fourni tous les détails sur le revenu et les renseignements sur l'équipement ménager. Des données partielles sur le revenu ou l'équipement ménager ont été fournies par 10,608 ménages (30.5 %), tandis que 1,268 ménages (3.6 %) n'ont fourni de renseignements à ni l'une ni l'autre des enquêtes. Les taux de réponse pour les enquêtes composantes figurent dans les publications principales relatives à ces enquêtes(12).

Imputation pour compenser la non-réponse

Pour la première fois dans cette série de publications, nous avons utilisé une méthode d'imputation pour compenser la non-réponse aux enquêtes sur les finances des consommateurs et l'équipement ménager(12). Tant dans l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs que dans l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager, les données manquantes des non-répondants

(12) Dans les années passées, l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs ne faisait pas appel à l'imputation. Les statistiques n'étaient recueillies qu'àuprès des ménages échantillonés qui fournissaient la totalité des renseignements sur le revenu. Ce n'est qu'à l'étape de pondération que l'on procédait à un ajustement pour tenir compte de la non-réponse.

non-respondents were imputed from data provided by respondents, independently for each survey. For imputation, the set of records, respondents (donors) and non-respondents (records to receive imputation) were partitioned according to a predetermined set of variables. A "donor" was selected from the set of potential "donors" on a geographically-nearest basis with the reported data then transferred to the non-respondent.

Counts shown as "number of records" in the tables of this publication include records with imputed information as well as those with original reporting. Users should note that this is a change from past practice where the counts "sample size" were based on original records only as no imputation for missing income information was undertaken.

Weighting

The estimation of characteristics from a survey is based on the premise that each sampled unit represents, in addition to itself, a certain number of unsampled units in the population. A simple survey weight is attached to each record in the sample to reflect this representation. The primary component of this weight is the inverse of the sampling ratio which is further refined on the basis of geographical considerations. The last step in the simple survey weight creation is the compensation for household non-response(13) in the form of an inflation of the weight by the inverse of the household response rate.

Finally, to improve the efficiency of survey estimates, a ratio estimation procedure was applied. Independent estimates of total households were derived primarily from the Census of Canada. In 1978, the projections of total households used for weighting the survey were based on the 1976 Census counts. The ratio of the independent estimate to the simple survey estimate of total households was applied to the simple survey weight for each record. This procedure was carried out independently for each province.

(13) Non-response to the Labour Force Survey only.

ont été remplacées par les données fournies par les répondants et ce, séparément pour chaque enquête. Aux fins de l'imputation, l'ensemble des documents - ceux des répondants ("donneurs") et ceux des non-répondants (documents devant faire l'objet de l'imputation) ont été divisés en fonction d'une série de variables déterminées à l'avance. On a choisi un "donneur" parmi le groupe des "donneurs" possibles en fonction de sa proximité géographique, puis on a imputé ses données au non-répondant.

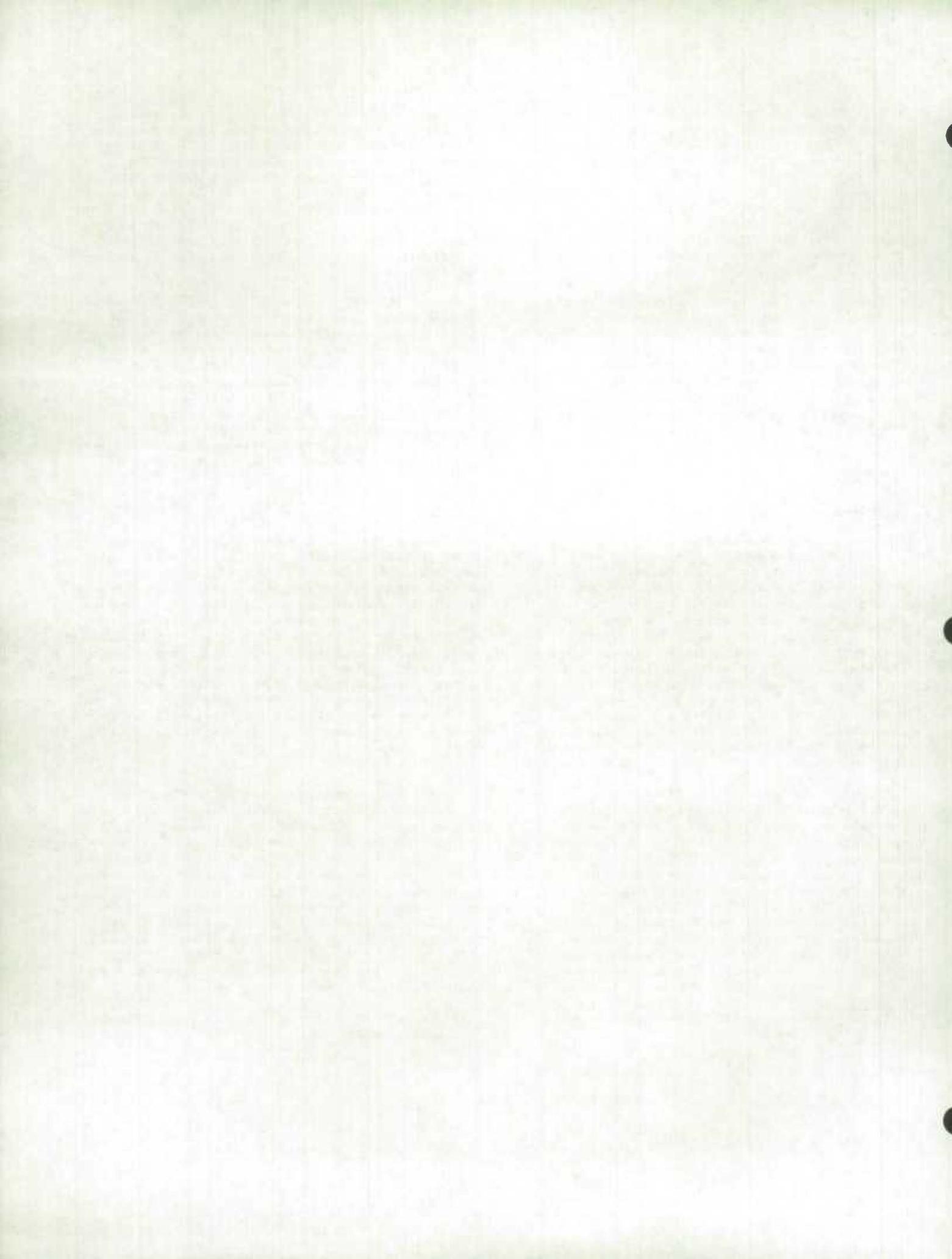
Dans cette publication, le "nombre de dossiers" indiqué dans les tableaux comprend des documents contenant des données imputées ainsi que des documents renfermant des données déclarées. Les utilisateurs doivent noter qu'il s'agit là d'un changement par rapport à la méthode antérieure. En effet, les chiffres de la "taille de l'échantillon" étaient auparavant fondés uniquement sur les documents contenant des données déclarées, car aucune imputation n'était faite pour compenser les renseignements manquants sur le revenu.

Pondération

L'estimation des caractéristiques d'une enquête se fonde sur le principe selon lequel chaque unité échantillonnée représente, outre elle-même, un certain nombre d'unités non comprises dans l'échantillon. On attribue un coefficient simple de pondération à chaque document de l'échantillon pour obtenir cette représentation. La principale composante de ce coefficient est la fraction de sondage inverse qu'on affine pour tenir compte des facteurs géographiques. Comme dernière étape de la création d'un coefficient simple de pondération, on compense la non-réponse des ménages(13) en gonflant le coefficient par l'inverse du taux de réponse des ménages.

Enfin, afin d'améliorer les estimations, une procédure d'estimation par quotient est appliquée. Des estimations indépendantes du nombre total de ménages ont été principalement tirées du recensement du Canada. En 1978, les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer l'enquête étaient fondées sur les chiffres du recensement de 1976. Le rapport entre l'estimation indépendante et l'estimation simple de l'enquête pour toute la population est appliquée au poids simple afin d'obtenir le poids final de chaque document. On a suivi cette méthode de façon indépendante pour chaque province.

(13) Non-réponse à l'enquête sur la population active seulement.



The estimates in this publication are based on a small sample of households and are likely to differ from results obtained on the basis of enumeration of the entire population. The sampling variability and errors caused by faulty response and bias introduced by non-response are discussed in the primary reports(14) for which the data were collected. The estimates in this publication have inherited these elements.

The samples for the two surveys, which form the basic data source for the present publication, were selected from within the monthly Labour Force sampling framework(15) which uses a multi-stage stratified clustered sampling scheme. Sampling errors from such a complex sampling scheme are difficult to derive and are generally higher than the sampling errors of simple random samples of the same size. Text Table III gives approximate estimates of errors of percentages for different sample sizes. These approximations assume a certain relationship between the standard errors based on the actual sample design and the standard errors that would be obtained had the design been a simple random sample. Although the table can be used to indicate the relative reliability of survey estimates, preliminary evaluations have shown that the accuracy of the approximations, relative to estimates of standard errors based on the actual sample design, varies considerably from characteristic to characteristic. Efforts are currently underway to improve the calculation and reporting of standard errors in future publications.

The table of approximate standard errors of percentages can be used in the following way to obtain an estimate of the precision of the reported percentages. Referring to Table 1A, the "Under \$4,000" income class contains 14.0% of all households in the Prairie provinces not having a garage. This estimate was based on 5,604 records (also from Table 1A). From Text Table III, an estimate of 15.0% based on 5,000 records has an approximate standard error of 1.0%. Consequently, the 95% confidence interval for the percentage of households without a garage in the Prairie provinces in the "Under \$4,000" income class is 12.0% to 16.0% ($14.0\% \pm 2 \times 1.0\%$).

(14) See Catalogue 13-207, 1977 and Catalogue 64-202, 1978.

(15) See Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976 (Catalogue 71-526).

Les estimations contenues dans la présente publication sont fondées sur un petit échantillon de ménages et, de ce fait, peuvent être différentes des résultats obtenus à partir du dénombrement de toute la population. La variabilité et les erreurs d'échantillonnage attribuables à des réponses fausses et les biais causés par la non-réponse sont examinés dans les publications principales(14) aux fins desquelles les données ont été recueillies. Les estimations figurant ici ont hérité de ces éléments.

Les échantillons des deux enquêtes, qui constituent la source des données de la présente publication, ont été tirés de l'échantillon mensuel de la population active(15), qui s'établit à partir d'un plan de sondage à plusieurs degrés, stratifiés en grappes. Il est difficile de déceler les erreurs d'échantillonnage dues à un plan de sondage aussi complexe; de plus, leur nombre est généralement supérieur à celui des erreurs d'échantillonnage rencontrées dans des échantillons aléatoires simples de même taille. Le tableau explicatif III donne des estimations approximatives des erreurs de pourcentages pour des échantillons de différentes tailles. Ces estimations approximatives supposent qu'il existe certains liens entre les erreurs types dues au plan de sondage et les erreurs types qui se seraient glissées si le sondage avait été effectué au moyen d'un échantillon aléatoire simple. Bien que le tableau puisse servir à indiquer la fiabilité relative des estimations d'enquête, des évaluations provisoires ont révélé que l'exactitude des estimations approximatives par rapport aux estimations des erreurs types dues au plan de sondage varie considérablement d'une caractéristique à l'autre. Nous faisons donc, à l'heure actuelle, des efforts en vue d'améliorer le calcul et la déclaration des erreurs types dans les publications ultérieures.

Vous pouvez utiliser le tableau des erreurs types approximatives des pourcentages pour obtenir une estimation de la précision de pourcentages déclarés. Si vous consultez le tableau 1A, vous constaterez que 14.0 % de l'ensemble des ménages des provinces des Prairies n'ayant pas de garage se trouvent dans la tranche du revenu "Moins de \$4,000". Cette estimation est fondée sur 5,604 documents (toujours d'après le tableau 1A). Le tableau explicatif III indique qu'une estimation de 15.0 % fondée sur 5,000 documents comporte une erreur type d'environ 1.0 %. Il en résulte que l'intervalle de confiance de 95 % pour le pourcentage des ménages des provinces des Prairies n'ayant pas de garage qui se trouvent dans la tranche de revenu "Moins de \$4,000" varie entre 12.0 % et 16.0 % de l'ensemble des ménages n'ayant pas de garage ($14.0\% \pm 2 \times 1.0\%$).

(14) Voir n° 13-207 au catalogue, 1977 et n° 64-202 au catalogue, 1978.

(15) Voir Méthodologie de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 1976, (n° 71-526 au catalogue).

To assist in calculating the confidence intervals for percentages, the number of records on which the estimates are based are provided in some tables. However, it was found inconvenient to indicate the number of records by income classes; these are provided in Text Tables IV, V and VI.

Pour faciliter le calcul des intervalles de confiance des pourcentages, nous avons indiqué dans certains tableaux le nombre de documents sur lesquels sont fondées les estimations. Nous avons cependant jugé peu pratique d'indiquer le nombre de documents par tranche de revenu; vous trouverez ces indications dans les tableaux explicatifs IV, V et VI.

TEXT TABLE III. Approximate Standard Errors of Percentages(1)

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF III. Estimation des erreurs types de pourcentages(1)

Sample size(2) n	Percentage of units having a characteristic Pourcentage d'unités présentant une caractéristique							50
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	40 or 60	
	1 ou 99	2 ou 98	5 ou 95	10 ou 90	15 ou 85	25 ou 85	40 ou 60	
100			4.4	6.0	7.2	8.6	9.8	10.0
200		2.0	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.0	7.0
300		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.2	5.0	5.6	5.8
400	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.0	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0
500	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.4	4.4
600	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.0
700	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.8	3.8
800	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.6
1,000	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.2
1,500	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6
2,000	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.2
2,500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0
3,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.8
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4
7,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
15,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
20,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7

(1) This table is derived from the formula $2 \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{n}}$ where P = the percentage of the population with a given characteristic,

$Q = 100 - P$ and n is the sample size. Thus on the assumption that standard errors for the estimates in this publication are twice as large as those in simple random sampling from a binomial population then each entry in this table would equal approximately the standard error of the estimate.

(1) Ce tableau a été établi d'après la formule $2 \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{n}}$ où P représente le pourcentage de la population présentant une caractéristique déterminée, Q est égal à $100 - P$, et n représente la taille de l'échantillon. Si l'on admet donc que les estimations de la présente publication sont entourées d'erreurs types deux fois plus grandes que s'il s'agissait d'un échantillonnage aléatoire simple parmi une population binomiale, chacun des chiffres de cette table devrait être à peu près égal à l'erreur type d'estimation.

- (2) For sample sizes greater than 20,000, if n is multiplied by 100 the sampling error is divided by 10. Generally, if n is multiplied by "a", then the sampling error is divided by \sqrt{a} .
 (2) Pour les tailles d'échantillon supérieures à 20,000, si on multiplie par 100, l'erreur d'échantillonnage est divisée par 10. En règle générale, si on multiplie n par "a", l'erreur d'échantillonnage est divisée par \sqrt{a} .

TEXT TABLE IV. Number of Records for All Households and Single Unit (Family) Households, by Income Groups and Tenure

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Nombre de dossiers pour tous les ménages et les ménages unifamiliaux, selon la tranche de revenu et le mode d'occupation

Income group	All households			Single unit (family) households			Total	
	Tous les ménages			Ménages unifamiliaux				
	Owners	Non-owners	Total	Owners	Non-owners	Total		
Tranche de revenu	Propriétaires	Non-propriétaires		Propriétaires	Non-propriétaires			
Under \$4,000 - Moins de \$4,000	2,053	1,597	3,650	833	377	1,210		
\$4,000-\$7,999	3,150	1,767	4,917	2,563	991	3,554		
8,000-11,999	2,968	1,687	4,655	2,604	924	3,528		
12,000-15,999	3,307	1,585	4,892	3,017	1,068	4,085		
16,000-19,999	3,419	1,283	4,702	3,199	947	4,146		
20,000-24,999	3,572	1,028	4,600	3,380	774	4,154		
25,000-29,999	2,517	611	3,128	2,390	458	2,848		
30,000-34,999	1,540	271	1,811	1,465	199	1,664		
35,000 and over - et plus	2,166	307	2,473	2,005	213	2,218		
TOTAL	24,692	10,136	34,828	21,456	5,951	27,407		

TEXT TABLE V. Number of Records for Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households, by Income Groups and Age

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF V. Nombre de dossiers pour les ménages individuels (personne seule), selon la tranche de revenu et l'âge

Income group Tranche de revenu	All single unit (unattached individual) households	Age	
	Ensemble des ménages individuels (personne seule)	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Under \$2,000 – Moins de \$2,000	521	310	211
\$ 2,000-\$ 2,999	775	301	474
3,000– 3,999	1,058	313	745
4,000– 5,999	719	325	394
6,000– 7,999	482	343	139
8,000– 9,999	496	400	96
10,000– 11,999	417	359	58
12,000– 15,999	588	544	44
16,000 and over – et plus	662	597	65
<u>TOTAL</u>	5,718	3,492	2,226

TEXT TABLE VI. Number of Records for Multi-unit Households, by Income Groups and Tenure

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF VI. Nombre de dossiers pour les ménages multiples, selon la tranche de revenu et le mode d'occupation

Income group Tranche de revenu	Owners Propriétaires	Non-owners Non-propriétaires	Total
Under \$6,000 – Moins de \$6,000	51	105	156
\$ 6,000-\$11,999	114	192	306
12,000– 15,999	85	134	219
16,000– 19,999	99	120	219
20,000– 24,999	120	142	262
25,000 and over – et plus	301	240	541
<u>TOTAL</u>	770	933	1,703

Part I

All Households

Partie I

Ensemble des ménages

TABLE 1 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES			NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
			1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE
CANADA													
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.5	36.7	6.4	3.5	2.0	1.5	19.1	6.7	5.3	4.2	9.8	2.4
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	12.5	20.4	19.0	9.3	5.4	4.6	19.2	12.2	10.1	6.9	12.6	10.4
3	8,000- 11,999.....	12.0	17.3	13.8	12.3	7.9	8.3	16.4	12.3	10.1	8.0	12.0	10.3
4	12,000- 15,999.....	13.5	11.8	14.4	15.2	13.5	10.3	15.3	15.0	13.2	10.5	13.5	14.2
5	16,000- 19,999.....	14.0	6.8	13.4	15.9	17.7	13.8	11.3	16.8	16.3	12.7	13.9	16.3
6	20,000- 24,999.....	14.0	4.1	13.1	16.9	18.5	16.6	8.9	15.9	16.3	10.5	14.0	14.6
7	25,000- 29,999.....	10.1	1.7	9.5	11.8	13.3	14.8	5.2	9.9	12.5	13.9	10.0	13.2
8	30,000- 34,999.....	5.9	0.5	4.9	6.8	8.6	10.1	2.1	5.1	7.2	10.0	5.9	6.5
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	8.5	0.8	5.4	8.3	13.1	20.0	2.4	6.0	9.1	17.2	8.3	12.1
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....	7,494	1,299	2,125	1,317	2,211	542	2,238	1,765	1,521	1,970	7,228	266
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	34,828	5,718	9,816	5,937	10,341	3,016	9,316	8,348	7,390	9,774	33,302	1,526
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	18,221	8,540	16,626	19,723	22,780	25,432	12,509	17,735	19,838	23,896	18,118	21,005
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	17,750	8,540	15,871	19,126	22,424	24,797	12,031	17,263	19,399	23,411	17,658	20,271
ATLANTIC PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE													
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.6	48.8	7.8	3.6	2.0	1.1	20.3	7.1	6.3	6.1	10.1	7.3
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	16.4	22.5	29.4	13.8	8.9	7.4	24.7	16.8	12.6	12.9	16.8	13.9
17	8,000- 11,999.....	16.5	13.4	17.9	22.2	15.4	11.8	19.6	18.4	15.4	13.7	16.6	15.3
18	12,000- 15,999.....	15.3	7.5	14.3	16.1	18.9	15.1	13.7	18.2	16.4	13.3	15.1	18.5
19	16,000- 19,999.....	13.6	4.0	9.7	14.7	18.0	18.2	9.2	14.8	15.9	14.1	13.2	17.9
20	20,000- 24,999.....	12.7	2.2	10.0	13.3	15.4	20.9	6.8	12.6	14.7	15.6	12.2	19.1
21	25,000- 29,999.....	7.7	1.5	5.8	8.5	10.0	10.5	4.1	6.2	9.7	9.9	7.9	5.3
22	30,000- 34,999.....	3.9	0.2	3.0	3.4	5.7	6.0	0.8	3.4	4.6	6.2	3.8	5.7
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	4.3	0.0	2.2	4.4	5.7	9.0	0.9	2.5	4.4	8.2	4.2	5.0
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....	628	80	156	113	197	81	141	148	153	185	582	46
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	7,878	919	1,920	1,422	2,521	1,096	1,582	1,878	1,947	2,471	7,270	608
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	15,614	6,613	13,164	16,363	18,641	20,810	10,747	14,896	16,972	18,769	15,440	17,814
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	15,236	6,613	12,692	15,695	18,372	20,384	10,386	14,508	16,655	18,337	15,063	17,428
QUEBEC													
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.3	39.8	5.5	3.7	1.7	1.6	17.9	4.0	5.5	4.9	9.6	1.5
30	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	13.9	19.3	21.6	11.1	7.8	5.4	20.0	11.5	12.5	8.0	13.9	13.7
31	8,000- 11,999.....	13.1	18.2	14.4	14.3	9.2	9.1	17.1	11.7	10.8	9.6	13.2	9.1
32	12,000- 15,999.....	14.9	11.9	15.0	17.3	15.7	12.0	16.5	15.6	14.8	11.2	14.8	17.4
33	16,000- 19,999.....	14.1	4.8	13.4	16.8	19.2	9.9	10.4	18.0	16.2	13.4	14.2	12.5
34	20,000- 24,999.....	13.8	3.2	13.7	17.0	17.1	15.1	8.6	18.4	14.3	15.5	13.7	15.8
35	25,000- 29,999.....	8.9	1.1	9.0	9.5	11.2	15.1	5.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	8.8	10.6
36	30,000- 34,999.....	4.6	0.4	3.2	4.2	7.3	10.1	1.8	4.5	5.9	8.9	4.6	6.3
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	7.3	1.4	4.2	6.1	10.8	21.8	2.3	6.1	8.5	17.2	7.1	13.0
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
39	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....	1,981	320	543	390	585	144	695	599	290	397	1,893	88
40	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	5,315	776	1,428	1,034	1,628	449	1,700	1,567	819	1,229	5,050	265
41	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	17,289	8,158	15,738	17,945	21,302	25,328	12,389	18,428	18,909	22,973	17,114	21,045
42	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	16,914	8,158	15,099	17,610	21,029	24,601	12,012	18,083	18,673	22,456	16,762	20,192

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 1-A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUTES LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE	TYPE DE DwELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIREs		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTEs		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE						
		BEFORE 1940	1940- 1959	1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD	PERSONS PER ROOM				
TRANCHE POSSESSÉE	RENTED AND OTHER DUPL. LOUE ET AUTRES	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL	OTHER AUTRE							PERSONNES PAR MENAGE	PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONNES PAR PIECE	NO.				
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																	
8.7	45.4	6.8	13.1	13.8	9.2	7.5	6.3	11.4	9.1	28.5	9.1	30.0	1.59	4.22	0.38	1	
10.1	16.7	19.5	15.1	18.3	13.1	9.2	10.2	13.8	12.2	28.0	12.2	25.2	2.27	4.78	0.47	2	
12.8	15.8	10.0	14.6	14.3	12.0	10.8	10.4	12.9	11.9	15.5	11.9	16.1	2.62	4.99	0.52	3	
12.1	16.0	12.3	15.2	14.4	13.5	13.1	11.4	14.8	13.6	11.0	13.6	12.2	3.00	5.24	0.57	4	
14.4	13.3	14.3	13.5	12.1	14.4	14.7	13.8	14.1	14.1	6.6	14.1	6.2	3.33	5.55	0.60	5	
15.9	10.8	15.4	12.3	10.4	12.6	16.7	14.7	13.6	14.2	4.3	14.2	5.0	3.47	5.83	0.60	6	
12.1	6.5	11.9	7.7	6.8	10.0	11.8	12.0	8.9	10.2	2.6	10.2	2.5	3.57	6.04	0.59	7	
7.7	2.8	7.7	3.6	4.2	6.2	6.7	8.3	4.5	6.0	0.6	6.0	0.6	3.75	6.37	0.59	8	
11.4	3.3	11.2	4.9	5.9	9.0	9.5	12.8	5.9	8.6	2.9	8.6	2.2	4.06	6.68	0.61	9	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.03	5.45	0.56	10	
47.88	2,706	4,273	3,220	1,867	1,955	3,671	2,805	4,689	7,353	141	7,346	148				11	
24,692	10,136	23,432	11,396	5,654	8,736	16,438	13,133	21,695	33,357	1,431	33,464	1,364			12		
20,594	14,093	20,364	15,377	15,233	18,295	19,701	21,055	16,501	18,383	9,765	18,395	9,566			13		
20,274	13,279	20,001	14,763	14,645	17,858	19,272	20,686	15,994	17,909	9,508	17,921	9,263			14		
7.4	16.2	7.7	14.3	13.7	7.5	7.6	6.3	10.5	8.5	23.2	8.6	24.9	1.63	4.71	0.35	15	
15.1	20.5	15.7	18.2	22.5	15.9	12.2	13.7	17.1	15.2	31.6	15.6	30.0	2.66	5.27	0.51	16	
15.8	18.9	16.1	17.7	18.0	15.3	16.1	15.3	16.9	16.2	21.0	16.2	21.4	3.29	5.47	0.60	17	
15.5	14.8	15.2	15.7	14.4	15.3	16.0	12.7	16.0	15.6	11.2	15.6	11.0	3.70	5.68	0.65	18	
14.4	10.9	14.4	11.6	11.2	15.7	14.3	13.1	13.7	14.1	7.3	14.0	6.7	4.02	5.91	0.68	19	
13.7	9.5	13.2	11.4	8.9	12.8	15.4	15.8	11.8	13.4	3.3	13.3	3.2	4.13	6.12	0.67	20	
8.4	5.4	8.5	5.5	5.9	8.2	8.7	10.5	6.9	8.1	1.7	8.0	1.8	4.01	6.21	0.65	21	
4.7	1.7	4.4	2.8	2.5	4.9	4.5	6.0	3.4	4.2	0.2	4.2	0.2	4.35	6.56	0.66	22	
3.0	2.1	4.9	2.8	2.9	4.5	5.2	6.6	3.7	4.6	0.6	4.5	0.8	4.63	6.91	0.67	23	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.45	5.70	0.61	24	
47.6	152	450	178	205	145	278	135	493	582	46	592	36				25	
47.54	1,622	5,972	1,906	2,685	1,742	3,451	1,683	6,195	7,191	687	7,345	533				26	
16,604	12,525	16,409	13,602	13,242	16,211	17,050	18,145	14,923	16,144	8,939	16,023	8,838				27	
16,391	11,757	16,140	12,950	12,763	15,931	16,697	17,764	14,546	15,750	8,768	15,634	8,650				28	
4.4	14.3	4.9	12.3	14.4	11.0	5.3	5.2	10.8	8.9	35.0	9.1	1.56	4.04	0.39	29		
10.1	18.2	10.2	16.5	21.1	15.0	9.1	11.2	15.0	13.7	32.5	13.9	2.45	4.61	0.53	30		
10.5	16.0	10.3	15.0	15.0	14.8	10.9	12.0	13.5	13.2	5.9	13.1	2.70	4.75	0.57	31		
13.5	16.5	13.5	15.9	15.0	14.7	15.1	11.5	16.3	15.0	13.7	14.9	3.10	4.98	0.62	32		
16.1	11.9	16.1	12.8	12.0	12.9	16.1	15.8	13.5	14.3	1.7	14.2	3.36	5.33	0.63	33		
15.9	11.3	16.1	12.1	9.6	10.6	18.0	19.1	13.6	13.9	0.9	13.8	3.44	5.49	0.63	34		
11.0	6.5	11.3	7.2	5.0	8.8	11.2	11.0	8.1	9.0	3.6	8.9	3.63	5.65	0.64	35		
6.9	2.1	7.0	3.0	3.5	4.8	5.2	7.2	3.7	4.7	1.7	4.7	4.03	6.16	0.65	36		
11.1	3.1	10.5	5.1	4.4	7.3	9.1	12.1	5.5	7.4	5.0	7.4	4.25	6.39	0.66	37		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	3.07	5.15	0.60	38
1,052	929	815	1,167	525	543	913	547	1,435	1,956	26	1,970					39	
3,126	2,189	2,571	2,744	1,580	1,407	2,328	1,606	3,709	5,215	100	5,283					40	
20,325	13,849	20,271	15,206	13,889	16,679	19,607	20,343	16,125	17,388	9,756	17,335					41	
20,137	13,264	19,955	14,791	13,447	16,208	19,328	20,316	15,733	17,014	9,317	16,963					42	

(1) NOMBRE DES LOGEMENTS ISOLES QUI PEUVENT ETRE ESTIMATION FAIBLE.

TABLE 1 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE-HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES			NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE	
			1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS
			10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE
ONTARIO												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	8.5	33.0	5.8	2.7	1.8	1.1	17.8	7.8	4.8	3.3	8.7
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	10.6	20.3	15.2	8.0	3.9	2.6	16.9	11.6	9.2	5.3	10.7
3	8,000- 11,999.....	10.2	15.8	12.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	15.5	11.1	8.1	6.2	10.2
4	12,000- 15,999.....	13.3	13.5	15.2	15.1	11.3	9.4	16.8	14.9	12.3	9.8	13.4
5	16,000- 19,999.....	14.7	8.4	14.3	16.4	17.3	16.5	12.5	17.9	17.3	12.5	14.5
6	20,000- 24,999.....	14.7	5.8	14.1	16.6	19.2	15.3	10.1	16.0	16.7	16.6	14.8
7	25,000- 29,999.....	11.0	2.2	10.1	16.2	14.3	15.3	5.4	9.8	13.4	15.2	10.8
8	30,000- 34,999.....	6.8	0.4	6.4	8.7	9.2	9.6	2.3	5.1	7.9	11.3	6.9
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	10.1	0.6	6.4	9.4	16.7	23.7	2.7	5.8	10.4	19.8	10.0
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....	2,762	487	771	486	842	176	755	538	663	806	2,689
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	6,796	1,151	1,914	1,181	2,097	453	1,728	1,347	1,659	2,062	6,616
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,526	9,214	17,911	21,024	24,553	26,980	13,223	17,623	20,810	25,644	19,466
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	19,059	9,214	17,147	20,495	24,168	26,315	12,748	17,191	20,359	25,151	19,005
PRAIRIE PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES												
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	11.0	37.1	7.5	4.5	2.8	2.6	22.5	9.5	5.6	4.1	11.2
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	12.7	21.3	19.0	7.5	5.0	5.6	20.9	11.7	9.9	7.1	12.8
17	8,000- 11,999.....	12.8	18.5	15.0	12.8	7.5	9.6	17.4	13.6	10.8	8.7	12.8
18	12,000- 15,999.....	12.7	10.5	13.7	13.0	14.4	7.4	12.8	14.6	13.8	10.1	12.7
19	16,000- 19,999.....	13.2	6.9	12.3	15.4	17.2	12.6	11.1	15.5	14.0	12.7	13.1
20	20,000- 24,999.....	12.9	2.5	12.6	17.3	16.6	17.3	7.8	12.8	16.8	15.4	13.9
21	25,000- 29,999.....	10.2	1.5	9.4	11.2	14.9	15.4	3.8	9.8	12.1	15.8	10.1
22	30,000- 34,999.....	6.2	0.9	4.5	8.4	9.4	9.7	1.9	5.9	7.7	9.9	6.1
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	8.4	0.8	5.5	10.1	12.2	19.7	1.8	6.6	9.4	16.2	8.2
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....	1,260	238	376	201	355	90	357	314	255	335	1,220
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	11,017	2,123	3,315	1,723	3,039	817	3,099	2,727	2,253	2,938	10,626
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,847	8,270	16,303	20,655	22,456	25,208	11,501	17,417	19,877	23,468	17,750
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,220	8,270	15,433	19,598	21,934	24,481	10,875	16,719	19,145	22,986	17,130
BRITISH COLUMBIA/ COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE												
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.9	35.6	7.5	4.2	2.1	1.7	20.8	7.7	5.6	4.9	11.1
30	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	11.9	20.4	18.2	7.6	2.5	2.6	18.9	13.6	7.6	5.4	12.1
31	8,000- 11,999.....	10.9	19.8	12.7	8.6	4.8	4.0	14.6	10.8	11.2	6.3	11.1
32	12,000- 15,999.....	10.9	10.4	12.2	12.1	10.2	5.8	12.3	11.3	9.8	9.7	10.9
33	16,000- 19,999.....	12.7	6.9	14.0	13.1	15.7	11.1	11.4	13.8	16.0	11.5	12.8
34	20,000- 24,999.....	15.2	3.9	11.3	20.5	25.1	17.1	9.1	14.8	18.8	20.2	15.3
35	25,000- 29,999.....	11.3	1.9	11.4	14.0	15.4	18.4	6.8	12.7	13.6	14.3	11.0
36	30,000- 34,999.....	7.2	0.3	6.1	8.0	10.7	18.7	3.1	7.5	8.6	10.9	7.1
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	8.9	0.9	6.6	12.1	13.5	20.7	3.0	7.7	8.7	16.9	8.7
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)
39	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....	863	174	278	128	232	51	290	167	159	247	844
40	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	3,822	749	1,239	577	1,056	201	1,207	829	712	1,074	3,740
41	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	18,626	8,612	17,184	21,705	24,087	28,196	13,034	18,729	20,174	24,108	18,455
42	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	18,084	8,612	16,221	20,831	23,804	27,753	12,435	18,018	19,769	23,657	17,925

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU I-A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE					
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940	1940- AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	AFTER 1959	1960 AND 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																			
5.7	14.0	6.0	11.9	11.6	7.4	7.4	5.4	11.0	8.4	8.2	32.0	1.57	4.25	0.37	1				
8.2	15.3	8.7	13.2	14.5	11.0	8.2	8.7	12.1	10.5	10.4	26.4	2.13	4.84	0.44	2				
8.0	14.3	8.4	12.5	12.6	9.3	9.2	8.8	11.2	10.1	10.2	28.8	2.50	5.05	0.49	3				
11.2	17.3	11.7	15.5	14.8	12.5	12.9	11.3	14.9	13.7	13.3	18.1	2.83	5.27	0.54	4				
14.5	15.1	14.1	15.5	12.5	15.7	15.4	13.6	15.6	14.7	14.8	9.7	3.27	5.61	0.58	5				
16.4	11.5	15.8	13.2	12.1	14.0	16.6	15.4	14.2	14.8	14.9	5.6	3.36	5.88	0.57	6				
13.7	5.8	13.0	8.4	8.5	11.4	12.3	12.8	9.6	11.1	11.2	1.2	3.51	6.16	0.57	7				
8.8	3.0	8.5	4.5	5.5	7.3	7.3	9.4	4.8	6.4	6.9	0.0	3.56	6.46	0.55	8				
13.5	3.7	13.7	5.3	7.9	11.3	10.8	14.7	6.6	10.2	10.3	1.2	4.02	6.82	0.55	9				
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	100.0	3.00	5.59	0.54	10				
1,816	945	1,590	1,171	735	713	1,314	1,213	1,548	2,741	2,723	39				11				
4,694	2,102	4,309	2,487	2,051	1,694	3,051	3,055	3,741	6,713	6,680	116				12				
22,100	14,579	21,910	16,288	17,216	20,166	20,470	22,516	17,181	19,559	19,678	8,926				13				
20,284	13,896	21,562	15,662	16,470	19,822	20,094	22,118	16,662	19,134	19,211	8,487				14				
8.9	15.7	8.7	16.2	17.6	10.2	8.0	7.7	14.0	10.3	28.9	10.2	28.6	1.67	4.24	0.39	15			
11.6	15.1	12.0	14.2	19.3	13.3	9.7	11.2	14.1	12.3	25.5	12.2	24.0	2.18	4.82	0.45	16			
10.6	17.8	10.6	17.8	15.9	12.5	11.7	11.0	14.5	12.7	16.9	12.6	18.2	2.53	5.04	0.50	17			
11.7	14.9	12.0	14.4	12.4	14.5	11.9	12.1	13.3	12.9	8.8	12.8	9.7	2.97	5.36	0.55	18			
13.3	13.0	13.3	13.0	12.8	13.3	13.3	12.6	13.7	13.4	6.2	13.5	6.7	3.24	5.61	0.58	19			
14.4	9.5	14.0	10.4	8.7	12.0	15.1	13.5	12.3	13.1	7.0	13.2	5.6	3.48	5.94	0.59	20			
11.9	6.3	11.9	6.3	5.5	9.8	12.3	12.1	8.4	10.6	2.9	10.5	2.8	3.60	6.29	0.57	21			
7.3	3.6	7.3	3.5	2.7	6.2	7.6	8.1	4.4	6.4	0.2	6.4	0.8	3.70	6.39	0.58	22			
10.5	3.5	10.2	4.2	5.0	8.1	9.9	11.0	5.2	8.5	3.7	8.6	3.6	3.98	6.72	0.59	23			
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.97	5.51	0.54	24				
873	387	875	385	270	338	652	606	654	1,219	42	1,209	51				25			
7,981	3,036	8,063	2,954	2,724	2,976	5,317	5,413	5,604	10,509	508	10,403	614				26			
19,552	14,006	19,384	14,352	13,830	17,690	19,595	20,184	15,682	18,109	10,156	18,168	10,299				27			
19,243	12,664	18,948	13,292	13,279	17,089	18,923	19,736	14,889	17,464	10,072	17,519	10,205				28			
7.8	16.9	8.0	15.8	15.6	10.4	9.9	8.7	12.1	10.7	10.6	1.56	4.15	0.38	29					
9.7	16.3	9.6	16.0	18.9	12.8	9.8	11.2	12.4	12.0	11.9	1.94	4.55	0.43	30					
8.3	15.9	8.3	15.2	11.8	10.3	10.9	10.4	11.1	10.9	10.7	2.13	4.83	0.44	31					
10.2	12.2	10.1	12.3	13.7	11.3	10.0	10.2	11.3	10.9	11.0	2.70	5.26	0.51	32					
12.5	13.2	13.8	10.9	10.1	14.9	12.5	13.6	12.3	12.7	12.8	3.04	5.49	0.55	33					
18.1	9.4	16.8	12.4	9.9	13.1	17.4	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.3	3.44	6.04	0.57	34					
12.5	9.1	12.2	9.9	8.0	10.2	12.7	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.4	3.39	5.95	0.57	35					
9.0	3.6	9.5	3.3	5.0	6.9	7.9	7.8	6.8	7.2	7.2	3.77	6.27	0.60	36					
11.7	3.5	11.7	4.3	6.9	10.1	9.0	11.6	7.5	9.0	9.0	3.79	6.60	0.57	37					
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	(1)	2.83	5.43	0.52	38				
571	292	543	320	132	217	514	304	559	856	852						39			
2,635	1,187	2,517	1,305	614	917	2,291	1,376	2,446	3,769	3,753						40			
20,878	14,227	20,830	14,881	15,504	18,522	19,470	19,893	17,937	18,673	18,715						41			
26,566	13,235	20,398	14,151	14,971	18,018	18,910	19,364	17,388	18,130	18,173						42			

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 2 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILLE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN UNE PLUS D'UNE	
				'000	PER CENT/POURCENTAGE										
CANADA															
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	711	100.0	67.1	19.1	6.4	6.1	1-2	60.2	16.7	11.3	11.7	99.1	0.9	
4	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	935	100.0	28.4	43.1	13.1	12.8	2-6	46.0	23.0	16.5	14.5	97.0	3.0	
3	8,000- 11,999.....	898	100.0	25.0	32.7	18.0	19.4	5-6	41.0	24.2	17.1	17.6	97.0	3.0	
4	12,000- 15,999.....	1,014	100.0	15.1	30.2	19.7	29.5	5-6	33.8	26.2	19.7	20.3	96.3	3.7	
5	16,000- 19,999.....	1,048	100.0	8.4	27.1	20.0	37.4	7-2	24.1	28.4	23.6	23.9	95.9	4.1	
6	20,000- 24,999.....	1,053	100.0	5.0	26.4	21.2	38.9	8-5	19.0	26.6	23.5	30.9	96.3	3.7	
7	25,000- 29,999.....	755	100.0	2.9	26.8	20.6	39.0	10.6	15.5	23.1	25.2	36.2	95.4	4.6	
8	30,000- 34,999.....	445	100.0	1.3	23.7	20.1	42.6	12.3	10.6	20.4	24.6	44.4	96.1	3.9	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	635	100.0	1.7	18.2	17.3	45.7	17.1	8.3	16.6	21.8	53.4	94.9	5.1	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	7,494	100.0	17.3	28.4	17.6	29.5	7-2	29.9	23.6	20.3	26.3	96.5	3.5	
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$18,221		8,540	16,626	19,723	22,780	25,432	12,509	17,735	19,838	23,896	18,118	21,005	
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$17,750		8,540	15,871	19,126	22,424	24,797	12,031	17,263	19,399	23,411	17,658	21,271	
ATLANTIC PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE															
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	60	100.0	65.1	20.3	6.7	6.4	1-5	47.6	17.5	16.0	18.8	98.3	1.7	
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	103	100.0	17.5	44.6	15.1	17.0	5-8	33.8	24.1	18.8	23.3	95.1	4.9	
15	8,000- 11,999.....	104	100.0	10.3	27.0	24.2	29.2	9.3	26.6	26.2	22.7	24.5	93.2	6.8	
16	12,000- 15,999.....	96	100.0	6.2	23.3	18.9	38.8	12.8	20.1	28.1	26.2	25.7	91.2	8.8	
17	16,000- 19,999.....	85	100.0	3.7	17.8	19.5	41.7	17.4	15.1	25.6	28.6	30.6	90.4	5.6	
18	20,000- 24,999.....	80	100.0	2.2	15.5	18.9	38.0	21.4	12.1	23.4	28.4	36.2	89.0	11.0	
19	25,000- 29,999.....	48	100.0	2.5	18.8	19.9	41.1	17.8	12.1	19.0	30.9	38.1	94.9	5.1	
20	30,000- 34,999.....	25	100.0	0.6	15.0	15.5	45.2	19.7	4.3	20.5	28.3	46.9	89.4	10.6	
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	27	100.0	0.0	12.6	18.5	41.7	27.1	4.9	13.7	25.3	56.2	91.4	8.6	
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	628	100.0	12.8	24.9	18.0	31.4	13.0	22.5	23.6	24.4	29.5	92.7	7.3	
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$15,614		6,613	13,164	16,363	18,641	20,810	10,747	14,896	16,972	18,769	15,440	17,814	
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$15,236		6,613	12,692	15,695	18,372	20,384	10,386	14,508	16,655	18,337	15,063	17,428	
QUEBEC															
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	184	100.0	69.1	16.3	7.9	5.5	1-2	67.7	13.1	8.7	10.5	99.3	0.7	
26	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	276	100.0	22.3	42.6	15.7	16.6	2-8	50.3	25.0	13.2	11.5	95.6	4.4	
27	8,000- 11,999.....	259	100.0	22.4	30.2	21.5	20.8	5.0	46.1	27.1	12.1	14.8	96.9	3.1	
28	12,000- 15,999.....	296	100.0	12.8	27.6	22.7	31.1	5.8	38.8	31.7	14.5	15.1	94.8	5.2	
29	16,000- 19,999.....	280	100.0	5.4	26.1	23.4	40.0	5.1	25.8	38.5	16.7	18.9	96.1	3.9	
30	20,000- 24,999.....	273	100.0	3.7	27.2	24.3	36.7	8.0	21.8	40.4	15.2	22.5	94.9	5.1	
31	25,000- 29,999.....	177	100.0	2.0	27.6	20.9	37.1	12.3	21.0	34.4	19.1	25.4	94.7	5.3	
32	30,000- 34,999.....	92	100.0	1.4	18.7	17.9	46.2	15.9	13.9	29.3	18.4	38.4	94.0	6.0	
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	145	100.0	3.1	15.5	16.4	43.5	21.6	11.1	25.1	16.9	46.8	92.1	7.9	
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,981	100.0	16.1	27.4	19.7	29.5	7.3	35.1	30.2	14.6	20.0	95.6	4.4	
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$17,289		8,158	15,738	17,945	21,302	25,328	12,389	18,428	18,909	22,973	17,114	21,045	
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$16,914		8,158	15,059	17,610	21,029	24,601	12,012	18,083	18,673	22,456	16,762	20,192	

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 2. A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1976

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRES		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE		
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENTANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD	PERSONS PER ROOM PAR PIECE PAR MENAGE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
43.5	56.5	40.8	59.2	36.1	25.4	38.5	24.7	75.3	94.3	5.7	93.8	6.2	1.59	4.22	0.38	1
51.7	48.3	48.1	51.9	36.5	27.4	36.2	30.7	69.3	95.8	4.2	96.0	4.0	2.27	4.78	0.47	2
52.4	47.6	47.7	52.3	25.7	26.0	44.2	32.4	67.6	97.6	2.4	97.3	2.7	2.62	4.99	0.52	3
57.3	42.7	51.7	48.3	26.5	26.1	47.4	31.6	68.4	98.5	1.5	98.2	1.8	3.00	5.24	0.57	4
65.7	34.3	58.4	41.6	21.5	27.0	51.5	36.9	63.1	99.1	0.9	99.1	0.9	3.33	5.55	0.60	5
72.2	27.8	62.4	37.6	18.4	23.3	58.3	39.3	60.7	99.4	0.6	99.3	0.7	3.47	5.83	0.60	6
76.8	23.2	67.1	32.9	16.7	26.0	57.3	44.7	55.3	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	3.57	6.04	0.59	7
83.1	16.9	73.8	26.2	17.6	27.2	55.2	52.5	47.5	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	3.75	6.37	0.59	8
85.7	14.3	75.3	24.7	17.2	27.7	55.1	56.7	43.3	99.4	0.6	99.5	0.5	4.06	6.68	0.61	9
63.9	36.1	57.0	43.0	24.9	26.1	49.0	37.4	62.6	98.1	1.9	98.0	2.0	3.03	5.45	0.56	10
20,554	14,093	20,364	15,377	15,233	18,295	19,701	21,095	16,501	18,383	9,765	18,395	9,566				11
20,779	13,279	20,001	14,763	14,645	17,858	19,272	20,686	15,994	17,909	9,508	17,921	9,263				12
59.0	41.0	57.7	42.3	46.6	18.0	35.3	14.2	85.8	82.1	17.9	85.2	14.8	1.63	4.71	D.35	13
69.7	30.3	68.6	31.4	44.8	22.4	32.9	17.9	82.1	85.8	14.2	89.6	10.4	2.66	5.27	0.51	14
72.3	27.7	69.6	30.4	35.5	21.3	43.2	15.8	80.2	90.7	9.3	92.6	7.4	3.29	5.47	0.60	15
76.6	23.4	71.0	29.0	30.6	22.9	46.4	17.7	82.3	94.6	5.4	95.9	4.1	3.70	5.68	0.65	16
80.5	19.5	75.8	24.2	26.9	26.6	46.5	20.7	79.3	96.1	3.9	97.2	2.8	4.02	5.91	0.68	17
81.8	18.2	74.6	25.4	22.9	23.3	53.8	26.8	73.2	98.1	1.9	98.5	1.5	4.13	6.12	0.67	18
82.8	17.2	79.6	20.4	25.2	24.5	50.3	29.3	70.7	98.4	1.6	98.6	1.4	4.01	6.21	0.65	19
89.7	10.3	79.7	20.3	20.6	28.7	50.7	32.5	67.5	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	4.35	6.56	0.66	20
88.0	12.0	81.7	18.3	22.2	23.9	53.9	33.1	66.9	99.0	1.0	99.0	1.0	4.63	6.91	0.67	21
75.7	24.3	71.7	28.3	32.6	23.0	44.3	21.5	78.5	92.6	7.4	94.3	5.7	3.45	5.70	0.61	22
16,604	12,525	16,409	13,602	13,242	16,211	17,050	18,145	14,923	16,144	8,939	16,023	8,838				23
16,351	11,757	16,140	12,950	12,763	15,931	16,697	17,764	14,546	15,750	8,768	15,634	8,650				24
27.9	72.1	21.8	78.2	41.1	32.6	26.3	15.5	84.5	95.1	4.9	97.3	2.7	1.56	4.04	0.39	25
38.6	61.4	30.3	69.7	40.3	29.6	30.2	22.2	77.8	97.0	3.0	99.2	0.8	2.45	4.61	0.53	26
42.5	57.5	32.4	67.6	30.4	31.1	38.5	25.4	74.6	99.4	0.6	99.8	0.2	2.70	4.75	0.57	27
48.1	51.9	37.2	62.8	26.5	27.0	46.5	21.2	78.8	98.8	1.2	99.4	0.6	3.10	4.98	0.62	28
60.4	39.6	46.8	53.2	22.5	25.1	52.4	30.7	69.3	99.8	0.2	100.0	0.0	3.36	5.33	0.63	29
61.5	38.5	48.1	51.9	18.4	21.2	60.4	28.3	71.7	99.9	0.1	99.7	0.3	3.44	5.49	0.63	30
65.7	34.3	52.2	47.8	14.9	27.1	58.0	34.0	66.0	99.5	0.5	99.6	0.4	3.63	5.65	0.64	31
78.9	21.1	61.6	38.4	20.3	28.1	51.6	42.5	57.5	99.5	0.5	100.0	0.0	4.03	6.16	0.65	32
80.1	19.9	59.1	40.9	15.7	27.2	57.0	45.6	54.6	99.1	0.9	99.9	0.1	4.25	6.39	0.66	33
53.1	46.9	41.1	58.9	26.5	27.4	46.1	27.6	72.4	98.7	1.3	99.4	0.6	3.07	5.15	0.60	34
20,325	13,849	20,271	15,206	13,889	16,679	19,607	20,343	16,125	17,388	9,756	17,335					35
20,137	13,264	19,955	14,791	13,447	16,208	19,328	20,016	15,733	17,014	9,317	16,963	(1)				36

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 2 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE			
			ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR 7 OU PLUS	DNE OR LESS UNE DU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
*000																
ONTARIO																
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	235	100.0	68.4	19.0	5.5	6.3	0.8	57.2	17.8	13.5	11.4	99.2	0.8		
4	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	293	100.0	33.9	40.0	13.2	11.3	1.6	43.5	21.2	20.8	14.5	97.9	2.1		
3	8,000- 11,999.....	280	100.0	27.4	34.2	15.6	18.7	4.1	41.7	21.3	19.2	17.9	97.6	2.4		
4	12,000- 15,999.....	368	100.0	17.9	31.8	19.9	25.9	4.5	34.5	21.8	22.1	21.5	98.0	2.0		
5	16,000- 19,999.....	406	100.0	10.1	27.1	19.6	35.9	7.1	23.3	23.7	28.3	24.8	96.2	3.8		
6	20,000- 24,999.....	407	100.0	6.9	26.8	19.8	39.8	6.6	18.8	21.2	27.2	32.9	97.9	2.1		
7	25,000- 29,999.....	305	100.0	3.4	25.6	22.6	39.6	8.8	13.3	17.4	29.2	40.1	95.7	4.3		
8	30,000- 34,999.....	188	100.0	1.0	26.3	22.4	41.3	9.0	9.4	14.6	27.7	48.2	98.2	1.8		
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	280	100.0	1.1	17.5	16.2	50.3	14.9	7.2	11.1	24.6	57.0	96.5	3.5		
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,762	100.0	17.6	27.9	17.6	30.5	6.4	27.3	19.5	24.0	29.2	97.4	2.6		
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$19,526	9,214	17,911	21,024	24,553	26,980	13,223	17,623	20,810	25,644	19,466	21,720			
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$19,059	9,214	17,147	20,495	24,168	26,315	12,748	17,191	20,359	25,151	19,005	21,067			
PRAIRIE PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES																
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	138	100.0	64.2	20.3	6.5	7.3	1.7	58.2	21.5	10.3	10.0	99.0	1.0		
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	160	100.0	31.8	44.7	9.4	11.0	3.2	46.6	22.9	15.8	14.8	97.6	2.4		
15	8,000- 11,999.....	162	100.0	27.3	35.0	15.9	16.4	5.4	38.3	26.5	17.1	18.1	96.7	3.3		
16	12,000- 15,999.....	160	100.0	15.6	32.1	16.2	31.9	4.1	28.6	28.5	21.9	21.0	96.9	3.1		
17	16,000- 19,999.....	166	100.0	9.9	27.9	18.6	36.8	6.8	23.8	29.2	21.4	25.6	96.3	3.7		
18	20,000- 24,999.....	163	100.0	3.7	29.2	21.4	36.2	9.6	17.2	24.7	26.3	31.8	96.6	3.4		
19	25,000- 29,999.....	128	100.0	2.9	27.5	17.5	41.2	10.9	10.5	24.1	24.0	41.4	96.3	3.7		
20	30,000- 34,999.....	78	100.0	2.6	21.6	21.5	43.0	11.3	8.6	23.8	25.2	42.5	95.9	4.1		
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	105	100.0	1.7	21.0	19.2	41.2	16.9	6.1	19.8	22.8	51.3	95.4	4.6		
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,260	100.0	18.9	29.8	15.9	28.2	7.2	28.3	24.9	20.2	26.6	96.8	3.2		
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$17,847	8,270	16,303	20,655	22,456	25,208	11,501	17,417	19,877	23,468	17,750	20,818			
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$17,220	8,270	15,433	19,598	21,934	24,481	10,875	16,719	19,145	22,986	17,130	19,968			
BRITISH COLUMBIA/ COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE																
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	94	100.0	65.9	22.3	5.7	5.3	0.9	64.0	13.6	9.6	12.8	99.3	0.7		
26	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	103	100.0	34.4	49.3	9.4	5.7	1.3	53.1	22.1	11.8	13.0	99.3	0.7		
27	8,000- 11,999.....	94	100.0	36.7	37.7	11.7	11.8	2.1	45.2	19.2	19.1	16.5	99.8	0.2		
28	12,000- 15,999.....	94	100.0	19.2	36.1	16.5	25.0	3.1	37.8	20.1	16.7	25.4	98.1	1.9		
29	16,000- 19,999.....	110	100.0	10.9	35.5	15.3	33.1	5.1	30.0	20.9	23.3	25.9	97.9	2.1		
30	20,000- 24,999.....	131	100.0	5.1	24.0	20.0	44.3	6.6	20.2	18.8	22.9	38.1	98.6	1.4		
31	25,000- 29,999.....	98	100.0	3.4	32.3	18.3	36.5	9.5	20.2	21.6	22.1	36.1	94.4	5.6		
32	30,000- 34,999.....	62	100.0	0.9	27.3	16.5	40.0	15.2	14.4	20.1	22.1	43.3	96.0	4.0		
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	77	100.0	2.0	24.0	20.0	40.5	13.5	11.2	16.7	18.0	54.2	95.3	4.7		
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	863	100.0	20.2	32.3	14.8	26.9	5.9	33.6	19.3	18.5	28.7	97.8	2.2		
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$18,626	8,612	17,184	21,705	24,087	28,196	13,034	18,729	20,174	24,108	18,455		(1)		
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$18,084	8,612	16,221	20,831	23,804	27,753	12,435	18,018	19,769	23,657	17,925				

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 2 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PÉRIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRE		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE				
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOCUE ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE NO.		
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																	
43.7	56.3	40.8	59.2	36.2	22.4	41.3	27.8	72.2	97.5	2.5	94.7	5.3	1.57	4.25	0.37	1	
50.7	49.3	47.3	52.7	36.4	26.9	36.8	35.9	64.1	98.1	1.9	96.5	3.5	2.13	4.84	0.44	2	
51.9	48.1	47.6	52.4	33.1	23.7	43.1	38.2	61.8	99.0	1.0	98.6	1.4	2.50	5.05	0.49	3	
55.5	44.5	50.5	49.5	29.6	24.2	46.2	37.1	62.9	99.2	0.8	98.1	1.9	2.83	5.27	0.54	4	
64.9	35.1	55.3	44.7	22.6	27.6	49.8	40.6	59.4	99.5	0.5	99.6	0.6	3.27	5.61	0.58	5	
73.2	26.8	62.0	38.0	21.9	24.6	53.5	45.9	54.1	99.7	0.3	99.5	0.5	3.36	5.88	0.57	6	
81.9	18.1	67.7	32.3	20.4	26.6	52.9	51.2	48.8	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	3.51	6.16	0.57	7	
84.8	15.2	72.3	27.7	21.6	27.7	50.7	60.5	39.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.56	6.46	0.55	8	
87.6	12.4	77.7	22.3	20.6	28.7	50.7	63.7	36.3	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	4.02	6.82	0.59	9	
65.8	34.2	57.6	42.4	26.6	25.8	47.6	43.9	56.1	99.2	0.8	98.6	1.4	3.00	5.59	0.54	10	
22.100	14,579	21,910	16,288	17,216	20,166	20,470	22,516	17,181	19,559		19,678	8,926					11
										(1)							
21.784	13,806	21,562	15,662	16,470	19,822	20,094	22,118	16,662	19,134		19,211	8,487					12
54.4	45.6	55.0	45.0	34.5	25.0	40.5	33.7	66.3	91.3	8.7	89.4	10.6	1.67	4.24	0.39	13	
63.3	36.7	65.9	34.1	32.7	28.0	39.4	42.4	57.6	93.4	6.6	92.3	7.7	2.18	4.82	0.45	14	
57.2	42.8	57.7	42.3	26.7	26.2	47.1	41.1	58.9	95.6	4.4	94.2	5.8	2.53	5.04	0.50	15	
63.9	36.1	65.4	34.6	21.0	30.7	48.3	45.8	54.2	97.7	2.3	96.9	3.1	2.97	5.36	0.55	16	
69.8	30.2	69.8	30.2	20.8	27.1	52.1	46.1	53.9	98.4	1.6	97.9	2.1	3.24	5.61	0.58	17	
77.4	22.6	75.4	24.6	14.4	24.9	60.7	50.5	49.5	98.2	1.8	98.2	1.8	3.48	5.94	0.59	18	
80.9	19.1	81.0	19.0	11.6	26.0	62.4	57.0	43.0	99.1	0.9	98.9	1.1	3.60	6.29	0.57	19	
82.0	18.0	82.6	17.4	9.4	26.8	63.8	62.7	37.3	99.9	0.1	99.5	0.5	3.70	6.39	0.58	20	
87.2	12.8	84.6	15.4	12.9	26.0	61.1	67.7	32.3	98.6	1.4	98.2	1.8	3.98	6.72	0.59	21	
69.3	30.7	69.5	30.5	21.5	26.8	51.7	48.1	51.9	96.7	3.3	95.9	4.1	2.97	5.51	0.54	22	
19.552	14,006	19,384	14,352	13,830	17,690	19,595	20,184	15,682	18,109	10,156	18,168	10,299					23
19.243	12,664	18,948	13,292	13,279	17,089	18,923	19,736	14,889	17,464	10,072	17,519	10,205					24
47.3	52.7	46.2	53.8	21.9	24.0	54.2	28.1	71.9	97.2	2.8	96.5	3.5	1.56	4.15	0.38	25	
53.9	46.1	50.3	49.7	24.2	26.9	48.8	32.9	67.1	99.5	0.5	98.5	1.5	1.94	4.55	0.43	26	
50.6	49.4	48.3	51.7	16.6	23.9	59.5	33.7	66.3	99.1	0.9	97.3	2.7	2.13	4.83	0.44	27	
62.2	37.8	58.3	41.7	19.2	26.0	54.8	33.0	67.0	99.6	0.4	99.7	0.3	2.70	5.26	0.51	28	
65.0	35.0	68.4	31.6	12.1	29.6	58.4	37.6	62.4	99.2	0.8	99.0	1.0	3.04	5.49	0.55	29	
79.0	21.0	69.7	30.3	9.9	21.8	68.3	35.3	64.7	99.7	0.3	99.8	0.2	3.44	6.04	0.57	30	
72.9	27.1	67.6	32.4	10.8	22.7	66.5	35.1	64.9	99.8	0.2	99.6	0.4	3.39	5.95	0.57	31	
83.1	16.9	83.1	16.9	10.7	24.1	65.2	38.5	61.5	99.6	0.4	99.4	0.6	3.77	6.27	0.60	32	
86.8	13.2	82.3	17.7	11.8	28.4	59.8	45.7	54.3	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	3.79	6.60	0.57	33	
66.1	33.9	63.0	37.0	15.3	25.2	59.5	35.2	64.8	99.2	0.8	98.8	1.2	2.83	5.43	0.52	34	
20.547	14,227	20,830	14,881	15,504	18,522	19,470	19,893	17,937	18,673		18,715						35
20.546	13,235	20,398	14,151	14,971	18,018	18,910	19,364	17,388	18,130		18,173						36

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADÉQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 3 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
			1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS METROPOLITAINES														
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000.....	8.9	33.2	5.2	3.0	1.6	1.4	18.4	5.6	3.9	2.7	9.1	2.7	
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	11.1	19.9	15.6	8.0	4.2	3.0	10.1	10.3	8.0	4.5	11.1	9.4	
3	8,000- 11,999.....	11.0	18.8	12.5	10.3	5.7	5.7	10.5	11.3	8.3	5.0	11.1	7.6	
4	12,000- 15,999.....	13.1	13.2	14.6	14.6	11.6	7.9	15.8	14.6	11.3	9.1	13.1	12.1	
5	16,000- 19,999.....	14.0	7.3	13.9	16.0	17.5	13.5	11.5	17.0	17.6	11.8	13.9	17.0	
6	20,000- 24,999.....	14.4	4.5	14.6	17.7	18.8	15.3	9.3	17.2	16.9	17.1	14.4	14.9	
7	25,000- 29,999.....	11.0	1.9	11.1	13.3	14.7	15.6	5.8	11.2	14.3	15.6	10.9	15.7	
8	30,000- 34,999.....	6.7	0.4	5.9	7.8	10.1	11.6	2.2	6.0	8.4	12.4	6.7	6.9	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.8	0.9	6.6	9.5	15.9	25.9	2.5	6.9	11.3	21.9	9.7	13.7	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS..... ^a 000														
11	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	4,896	934	1,416	870	1,379	298	1,656	1,115	959	1,166	4,750	146	
12	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	15,119	2,946	4,431	2,615	4,167	960	5,038	3,386	3,006	3,689	14,676	443	
13	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	19,173	9,002	17,981	20,762	24,444	27,690	12,879	18,783	21,437	26,623	19,089	21,894	
NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS(2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES(2)														
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000.....	10.6	45.9	8.8	4.3	2.6	1.7	21.4	8.7	7.7	6.5	11.0	3.0	
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.1	21.6	25.7	11.8	7.5	6.4	22.6	15.5	13.7	10.3	15.3	11.9	
17	8,000- 11,999.....	13.9	13.4	16.5	16.1	11.5	11.4	16.3	14.1	13.3	12.4	13.9	13.6	
18	12,000- 15,999.....	14.4	8.2	14.0	16.7	16.7	15.2	14.0	15.7	16.4	12.4	14.3	16.8	
19	16,000- 19,999.....	13.9	5.4	12.3	15.7	18.0	14.2	10.8	16.5	13.9	14.1	13.9	15.5	
20	20,000- 24,999.....	13.3	3.0	10.0	15.5	18.1	18.1	7.9	13.6	15.1	15.7	13.3	14.2	
21	25,000- 29,999.....	8.3	1.2	6.4	8.9	11.1	13.9	3.5	7.7	9.4	11.5	8.2	10.2	
22	30,000- 34,999.....	4.5	0.7	3.1	4.9	6.0	8.2	1.7	3.7	5.1	6.7	4.4	5.9	
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	0.7	3.1	6.1	8.5	12.9	2.0	4.4	5.4	10.4	5.7	10.2	
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS..... ^a 000														
25	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	2,598	365	709	448	832	244	582	650	562	804	2,478	120	
26	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME / REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,709	2,772	5,385	3,322	6,174	2,056	4,278	4,962	4,384	6,085	18,626	1,083	
27	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,426	7,361	13,922	17,706	20,022	22,680	11,454	15,939	17,106	19,943	16,257	19,922	
28	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES	16,094	7,361	13,433	17,313	19,764	22,166	11,071	15,625	16,816	19,605	15,930	19,487	
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000.....	10.0	36.5	6.9	2.2	1.6	0.7	21.2	6.1	5.5	3.9	10.2	0.9	
30	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	13.0	21.1	20.7	11.0	3.4	3.3	18.7	12.1	9.7	9.9	13.2	5.7	
31	8,000- 11,999.....	13.9	19.4	18.0	12.1	8.2	9.8	17.9	16.5	14.1	7.2	14.0	12.9	
32	12,000- 15,999.....	13.1	8.0	15.9	14.9	13.8	8.8	13.3	14.7	15.8	9.5	13.0	15.1	
33	16,000- 19,999.....	12.8	6.0	10.5	16.3	17.9	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.9	11.6	12.7	15.2	
34	20,000- 24,999.....	15.9	4.2	12.7	15.5	25.0	25.2	8.8	16.5	19.2	20.9	15.7	22.5	
35	25,000- 29,999.....	9.8	1.9	7.3	12.6	14.1	18.9	4.4	8.4	11.3	16.0	10.0	5.5	
36	30,000- 34,999.....	5.5	1.3	4.2	6.8	7.4	10.8	2.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	5.1	16.8	
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	6.1	1.6	3.7	8.7	8.7	11.1	2.3	4.0	5.3	12.5	6.1	5.4	
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS..... ^a 000														
39	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	506	99	144	85	143	35	154	114	100	138	493	14	
40	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME / REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	2,720	520	773	461	745	221	780	622	573	745	2,616	104	
41	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,276	8,877	15,217	19,756	22,013	24,112	12,215	16,941	18,418	22,374	17,184	20,514	
42	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES	16,799	8,877	14,337	19,216	21,690	23,471	11,697	16,301	17,999	22,038	16,704	20,173	

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 3 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			NO.
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED	DUEL NON ATTENDANT	OTHER	1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD	PERSONS PER ROOM- PIECES PAR MENAGE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																	
4.4	14.7	4.4	13.0	13.3	8.3	7.4	4.9	11.2	8.8	38.1	8.6	36.4	1.51	3.82	0.40	1	
7.1	16.2	7.2	14.6	16.6	11.8	8.4	8.0	12.9	11.0	23.2	11.0	21.8	2.11	4.43	0.48	2	
7.3	15.6	7.2	14.3	13.1	11.1	10.0	8.5	12.4	10.9	14.8	10.9	16.4	2.33	4.58	0.51	3	
10.9	15.9	10.9	15.0	14.3	13.4	12.3	10.6	14.5	13.1	10.7	13.0	15.2	2.75	4.97	0.55	4	
14.7	13.2	14.6	13.5	12.5	14.3	14.5	13.7	14.2	14.0	6.6	14.1	2.3	3.19	5.38	0.59	5	
17.1	11.0	16.6	12.5	16.9	12.7	16.9	15.6	13.8	14.5	2.8	14.5	6.0	3.30	5.68	0.58	6	
14.2	7.0	14.1	8.3	7.2	11.2	12.5	13.1	9.8	11.1	3.9	11.1	1.6	3.43	5.90	0.58	7	
9.7	2.9	10.0	3.8	5.0	6.9	7.3	10.0	4.8	6.7	0.0	6.8	0.4	3.67	6.33	0.58	8	
14.6	3.6	15.1	5.1	7.0	10.3	10.7	15.6	6.5	9.9	0.0	9.9	0.0	3.97	6.67	0.59	9	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.92	5.29	0.55	10	
2,752	2,144	2,313	2,583	1,045	1,382	2,469	1,791	3,105	4,876	19	4,848	48				11	
8,745	6,374	7,773	7,346	3,314	4,312	7,493	5,645	9,474	15,015	104	14,932	187				12	
22,927	14,353	23,122	15,633	16,127	19,282	20,401	22,936	17,002	19,217	7,981	19,281	8,187				13	
32,323	13,501	22,683	14,998	15,365	18,779	19,927	22,442	16,430	18,673	7,561	18,737	7,679				14	
9.3	15.4	9.7	13.6	14.4	11.6	7.6	8.6	11.9	9.8	27.0	10.0	27.0	1.72	4.85	0.36	15	
15.1	18.5	14.5	17.0	20.4	16.2	10.9	14.1	15.7	14.4	28.8	14.6	26.8	2.50	5.28	0.47	16	
15.3	16.6	13.4	15.6	15.8	14.0	12.6	13.7	14.1	13.8	15.6	13.8	16.0	3.04	5.60	0.54	17	
13.9	16.5	13.8	16.3	14.5	13.9	14.7	13.0	15.4	14.6	11.1	14.6	10.8	3.42	5.69	0.60	18	
14.0	13.6	14.0	13.8	11.5	14.8	15.2	13.8	14.0	14.3	6.6	14.2	8.1	3.59	5.85	0.61	19	
14.2	10.1	13.9	11.4	9.7	12.2	16.3	13.3	13.3	13.7	4.6	13.7	4.5	3.80	6.13	0.62	20	
9.3	4.6	9.3	5.4	6.2	7.2	10.3	10.2	7.1	8.6	2.4	8.5	2.9	3.91	6.38	0.61	21	
5.0	2.5	5.0	2.9	3.1	4.4	5.5	5.4	3.9	4.7	0.7	4.6	0.7	4.00	6.47	0.62	22	
6.9	2.2	6.5	4.0	4.4	5.7	7.1	7.9	4.6	6.0	3.3	6.0	3.3	4.35	6.71	0.65	23	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.24	5.76	0.56	24	
2,035	563	1,960	638	822	573	1,203	1,014	1,584	2,476	122	2,498	100				25	
15,947	3,762	15,659	4,050	6,340	4,424	8,945	7,488	12,221	18,382	1,327	18,532	1,177				26	
17,345	13,102	17,106	14,337	14,096	15,913	18,264	17,842	15,520	16,740	10,047	16,675	10,220				27	
17,106	12,432	16,836	13,814	13,731	15,636	17,929	17,585	15,140	16,404	9,816	16,339	10,014				28	
5.8	17.3	6.4	15.1	16.8	8.9	7.6	5.4	12.0	9.9		9.7		1.45	4.03	0.36	29	
11.1	16.4	11.2	15.6	20.1	15.7	8.8	13.2	12.9	12.8		13.0		2.10	4.93	0.43	30	
11.5	18.2	10.9	18.3	16.7	15.6	12.0	15.4	13.3	13.8		13.9		2.45	4.91	0.50	31	
11.3	16.3	11.7	15.2	11.5	15.3	12.8	11.7	13.7	13.1		13.1		3.01	5.31	0.57	32	
13.7	11.1	13.8	11.3	9.8	14.4	13.3	11.3	13.4	12.9		12.8		3.38	5.54	0.61	33	
18.7	10.8	19.2	11.0	11.3	12.4	19.4	14.4	16.5	15.9		16.0		3.66	6.01	0.61	34	
12.8	4.7	12.7	5.7	8.0	7.0	12.0	13.3	8.4	9.9		9.9		3.71	6.30	0.59	35	
6.8	3.1	6.9	3.4	4.1	4.3	6.6	6.3	5.1	5.5		5.5		3.75	6.21	0.60	36	
8.2	2.2	7.2	4.4	1.9	6.3	7.7	9.1	4.7	6.1		6.1		3.83	6.60	0.58	37	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	(1)	2.97	5.44	0.55	38	
324	183	300	207	114	123	269	154	352	501		502					39	
1,760	960	1,714	1,006	633	705	1,382	807	1,913	2,681		2,682					40	
19,657	13,062	19,348	14,272	13,595	16,366	19,259	18,966	16,536	17,359		17,360					41	
19,307	12,362	19,036	13,557	12,947	16,048	18,783	18,753	15,944	16,878		16,880					42	

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 3 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES			NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
			1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE													
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	11.7	48.8	7.7	4.8	1.8	1.3	21.7	9.2	9.3	6.5	12.1	1.9
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.2	21.4	27.3	9.9	5.7	5.7	23.3	15.9	14.3	7.8	15.3	13.9
3	8,000- 11,999.....	12.7	12.6	16.0	15.2	9.6	8.2	14.4	13.3	12.5	10.8	12.8	10.8
4	12,000- 15,999.....	14.0	7.9	14.7	16.9	16.3	9.6	15.6	16.0	13.2	11.5	14.1	12.9
5	16,000- 19,999.....	13.6	4.7	13.3	15.5	17.5	14.4	11.3	15.3	13.6	14.1	13.5	16.9
6	20,000- 24,999.....	13.9	2.8	9.6	18.6	19.9	19.9	7.7	14.8	15.7	17.3	13.9	14.1
7	25,000- 29,999.....	8.3	1.1	5.9	9.3	12.1	15.7	3.1	7.1	10.6	12.4	8.1	12.2
8	30,000- 34,999.....	4.7	0.4	2.7	5.9	7.0	9.6	1.3	3.9	5.7	7.7	4.6	6.4
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	0.4	2.8	4.0	10.1	15.7	1.6	4.4	5.2	11.7	5.7	10.8
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	824	136	238	132	255	63	209	209	178	227	791	32
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	6,381	1,111	1,867	1,011	1,882	510	1,615	1,669	1,394	1,703	6,109	272
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,454	7,037	13,727	17,645	21,330	24,790	11,209	16,081	17,151	21,082	16,295	20,327	
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$16,110	7,037	13,206	17,232	21,051	24,265	10,781	15,761	16,855	20,758	15,958	19,829	
RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES													
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.2	50.0	10.5	4.9	3.5	2.2	21.2	9.3	7.4	7.3	10.7	2.2
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.8	22.3	26.7	13.2	9.9	7.5	24.5	16.5	14.8	11.7	16.1	11.8
17	8,000- 11,999.....	14.7	9.6	16.3	18.2	13.7	13.1	16.8	13.8	13.6	14.9	14.7	15.0
18	12,000- 15,999.....	15.2	8.6	12.7	17.2	17.9	15.7	12.9	16.0	18.6	13.7	15.0	18.8
19	16,000- 19,999.....	14.6	5.8	12.3	15.7	18.4	14.8	10.4	17.1	14.5	14.9	14.6	14.9
20	20,000- 24,999.....	11.9	2.3	9.0	13.7	14.7	15.7	7.6	11.8	13.3	13.3	11.9	12.7
21	25,000- 29,999.....	7.7	0.7	6.5	7.3	9.5	11.9	3.1	7.9	8.1	9.6	7.5	10.1
22	30,000- 34,999.....	4.0	0.4	3.0	3.6	4.9	6.9	1.4	3.3	4.3	5.5	4.0	3.7
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	0.3	3.0	6.4	7.4	12.2	2.1	4.5	5.5	9.1	5.6	10.9
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	1,268	131	327	230	433	146	219	327	284	439	1,194	73
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	10,608	1,141	2,745	1,850	3,547	1,325	1,883	2,671	2,417	3,637	9,901	707
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,069	6,548	13,494	16,979	18,594	21,432	11,151	15,498	16,616	18,588	15,850	19,630	
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$15,802	6,548	13,201	16,653	18,371	20,953	10,906	15,302	16,375	18,243	15,593	19,205	

TABLEAU 3 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUE ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- QUEL NON ATTENDANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1950 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
9.6	17.0	10.1	15.3	15.6	12.4	8.1	9.6	12.9	11.4	25.8	11.5	27.1	1.52	4.74	0.32	1
14.1	18.2	14.0	18.2	21.2	14.5	10.9	12.7	16.1	14.8	35.8	15.0	30.7	2.28	5.02	0.45	2
12.0	14.6	12.0	14.5	14.5	11.7	11.9	11.7	13.3	12.7	12.2	12.7	16.4	2.80	5.44	0.52	3
12.7	17.6	12.8	16.9	15.1	14.2	13.1	12.3	15.0	14.1	8.6	14.1	6.6	3.19	5.44	0.59	4
13.4	14.1	13.8	13.2	10.8	15.2	14.9	13.6	13.6	13.7	8.7	13.6	10.5	3.42	5.69	0.60	5
15.7	9.2	15.1	11.1	5.8	14.0	17.0	15.0	13.3	14.1	5.6	14.0	5.0	3.73	6.06	0.62	6
9.7	4.7	9.7	4.9	6.0	7.8	10.4	10.2	7.2	8.4	1.9	8.4	2.7	3.94	6.32	0.62	7
5.6	2.2	5.7	2.4	2.9	4.4	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.8	1.4	4.7	0.0	4.07	6.47	0.63	8
7.2	2.2	6.9	3.4	4.0	5.7	7.4	7.9	4.7	6.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	4.43	6.71	0.66	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.09	5.61	0.55	10
398	228	577	246	275	199	350	300	523	808	16	812	11				11
4,723	1,613	4,726	1,655	2,054	1,511	2,816	2,267	4,114	6,215	166	6,256	125				12
17,775	12,995	17,596	13,777	12,763	16,316	18,648	18,265	15,414	16,602	9,059	16,553	9,275				13
17,556	12,326	17,320	13,275	13,428	16,104	18,223	18,013	15,017	16,258	8,735	16,210	8,947				14
10.1	10.9	10.3	9.5	12.9	12.2	7.3	9.0	11.1	8.7	27.5	9.1	26.1	1.97	5.25	0.38	15
15.1	21.3	15.6	17.0	19.9	17.9	11.9	14.5	16.8	14.8	27.5	15.0	26.7	2.77	5.56	0.50	16
14.3	17.5	14.8	14.1	16.4	15.1	13.2	14.2	15.1	14.6	15.6	14.6	16.0	3.40	5.96	0.57	17
15.2	15.3	15.0	16.8	14.9	12.9	16.5	13.8	16.4	15.6	11.6	15.5	11.1	3.70	5.97	0.62	18
14.4	15.8	14.2	17.3	12.5	14.6	16.2	14.7	14.5	15.3	6.5	15.1	7.9	3.77	6.06	0.62	19
12.1	10.5	11.9	12.2	9.2	10.6	14.4	12.1	11.8	12.6	4.2	12.4	4.7	3.93	6.25	0.63	20
8.2	4.2	8.0	5.7	5.7	6.9	9.5	9.3	6.4	8.1	2.5	8.0	3.0	4.00	6.45	0.62	21
4.2	2.2	4.1	3.1	3.0	4.3	4.5	4.8	3.3	4.2	0.6	4.2	0.8	4.07	6.61	0.62	22
6.4	2.3	6.2	4.4	5.3	5.4	6.6	7.6	4.5	6.1	4.0	6.1	3.8	4.51	6.75	0.67	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3.46	5.98	0.58	24
1,116	152	1,083	185	432	252	584	559	709	1,167	101	1,183	85				25
9,419	1,189	9,219	1,389	3,653	2,208	4,747	4,414	6,194	9,486	1,122	9,594	1,014				26
16,444	13,311	16,224	15,158	14,440	15,372	17,576	17,305	15,093	16,570	10,264	16,468	10,507				27
16,322	12,677	15,970	14,820	14,131	15,065	17,358	17,033	14,832	16,301	10,036	16,197	10,309				28

TABLE 4 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE
AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE NUMBER OF PERSONS/ TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIENS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
			"000												
	METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS METROPOLITAINES														
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	435	100.0	71.1	16.8	6.1	5.0	0.9	69.8	14.4	8.6	7.2	99.1	0.9	
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	543	100.0	34.3	44.7	12.8	10.6	1.7	55.1	21.0	14.2	9.7	97.5	2.5	
3	8,000- 11,999.....	537	100.0	32.6	32.9	16.6	14.7	3.2	50.9	23.4	14.7	10.9	97.9	2.1	
4	12,000- 15,999.....	639	100.0	19.2	32.4	19.7	25.0	3.7	40.9	25.5	16.9	16.7	97.2	2.8	
5	16,000- 19,999.....	686	100.0	9.9	28.7	20.3	35.2	5.9	27.7	27.7	24.7	20.0	96.4	3.6	
6	20,000- 24,999.....	707	100.0	5.9	29.3	21.7	36.6	6.4	21.7	27.1	23.0	28.2	96.9	3.1	
7	25,000- 29,999.....	540	100.0	3.3	25.1	21.5	37.5	8.6	17.9	23.1	25.4	33.6	95.8	4.2	
8	30,000- 34,999.....	328	100.0	1.1	25.3	20.6	42.5	10.5	11.3	20.2	24.6	43.9	96.9	3.1	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	481	100.0	1.7	19.5	17.2	45.6	16.0	8.6	15.9	22.5	53.0	95.9	4.1	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	4,896	100.0	19.1	28.9	17.8	28.2	6.1	33.8	22.8	19.6	23.8	97.0	3.0	
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$19,173		9,002	17,981	20,762	24,444	27,690	12,879	18,783	21,437	26,623	19,089	21,894	
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$18,629		9,002	17,053	20,059	24,027	26,955	12,369	18,219	20,911	26,037	18,559	20,815	
	NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS(2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES(2)														
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	276	100.0	60.8	22.7	7.0	8.0	1.5	45.0	20.5	15.6	18.9	99.2	0.8	
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	392	100.0	20.2	46.5	13.5	15.9	4.0	33.5	25.8	19.6	21.1	96.4	3.6	
15	8,000- 11,999.....	361	100.0	13.5	32.5	20.0	26.4	7.7	26.2	25.4	20.7	27.7	95.5	4.5	
16	12,000- 15,999.....	375	100.0	8.0	26.5	19.9	37.0	8.6	21.7	27.3	24.5	26.5	94.6	5.4	
17	16,000- 19,999.....	362	100.0	5.5	24.0	19.4	41.4	9.6	17.3	29.7	21.6	31.4	94.9	5.1	
18	20,000- 24,999.....	346	100.0	3.2	20.4	20.0	43.6	12.8	13.3	25.6	24.5	36.5	95.1	4.9	
19	25,000- 29,999.....	216	100.0	2.0	21.1	18.4	42.7	15.7	9.3	23.3	24.6	42.8	94.4	5.6	
20	30,000- 34,999.....	116	100.0	2.0	19.1	18.7	42.9	17.2	8.6	20.7	24.7	46.0	93.9	6.1	
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	154	100.0	1.6	14.3	17.8	45.8	20.5	7.4	18.4	19.6	54.5	92.1	7.9	
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,598	100.0	14.1	27.3	17.2	32.0	9.4	22.4	25.0	21.6	30.9	95.4	4.6	
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$16,426		7,361	13,922	17,706	20,022	22,680	11,454	15,939	17,106	19,943	16,257	19,922	
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$16,094		7,361	13,433	17,313	19,764	22,166	11,071	15,625	16,816	19,605	15,930	19,487	
	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES														
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	51	100.0	71.5	19.7	3.8	4.5	0.5	64.8	13.7	10.8	10.6	99.8	0.2	
26	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	66	100.0	31.6	45.1	14.2	7.3	1.8	43.7	21.0	14.7	20.7	98.8	1.2	
27	8,000- 11,999.....	71	100.0	27.2	36.8	14.6	16.6	4.8	39.2	26.8	19.9	14.1	97.4	2.6	
28	12,000- 15,999.....	66	100.0	12.0	34.5	19.2	29.8	4.6	31.0	25.4	23.7	19.9	96.8	3.2	
29	16,000- 19,999.....	65	100.0	9.2	23.4	21.5	39.7	6.1	25.1	30.1	20.0	24.8	96.7	3.3	
30	20,000- 24,999.....	80	100.0	5.2	22.7	16.5	44.7	10.9	16.8	23.5	23.8	35.9	96.1	3.9	
31	25,000- 29,999.....	50	100.0	3.8	21.0	21.6	40.5	13.1	13.7	19.3	22.6	44.4	98.5	1.5	
32	30,000- 34,999.....	28	100.0	4.8	22.0	21.0	38.5	13.6	15.7	18.9	22.9	42.5	91.6	8.4	
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	31	100.0	5.1	17.5	24.3	40.5	12.5	11.5	14.9	17.1	56.5	97.6	2.4	
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	506	100.0	19.6	28.4	16.9	28.3	6.9	30.4	22.6	19.7	27.3	97.3	2.7	
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$17,276		8,877	15,217	19,756	22,013	24,112	12,215	16,941	18,418	22,374	17,184	20,518	
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....	\$16,799		8,877	14,337	19,216	21,690	23,471	11,697	16,301	17,999	22,038	16,704	20,175	

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 4 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES SAIGNOIRIES		FLUSH TOILETS TEILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE				
		1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES		WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.	
OWNED CONCEDE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL LINE ET AUTRE	OTHER AUTRE														
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
27.4	72.4	23.1	76.9	31.9	26.3	41.8	20.2	79.8	98.3	1.7	96.0	4.0	1.51	3.82	0.40	1
21.0	64.0	30.7	69.3	31.9	30.0	38.1	26.5	73.5	99.2	0.8	98.1	1.9	2.11	4.43	0.48	2
37.7	62.3	31.0	69.0	25.6	28.6	45.9	28.5	71.5	99.5	0.5	98.5	1.5	2.33	4.58	0.51	3
46.8	53.2	39.6	60.4	23.4	28.9	47.7	29.6	70.4	99.7	0.3	98.9	1.1	2.75	4.97	0.55	4
58.8	41.2	49.2	50.8	19.0	28.8	52.1	35.9	64.1	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	3.19	5.38	0.59	5
66.7	33.3	54.2	45.8	16.1	24.8	59.0	39.4	60.6	99.9	0.1	99.6	0.4	3.30	5.68	0.58	6
72.3	27.7	60.3	39.7	14.0	28.7	57.3	43.4	56.6	99.9	0.1	99.9	0.1	3.43	5.90	0.58	7
81.4	18.6	70.2	29.8	16.0	29.2	54.8	45.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	3.67	6.33	0.58	8
83.8	16.2	72.8	27.2	15.3	29.7	55.1	58.1	41.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.97	6.67	0.59	9
26.2	43.8	47.2	52.8	21.3	28.2	50.4	36.6	63.4	99.6	0.4	99.0	1.0	2.92	5.29	0.55	10
22,327	14,353	23,125	15,633	16,127	19,282	20,401	22,936	17,002	19,217	7,981	19,281	8,187				11
32,423	13,501	22,683	14,998	16,365	18,779	19,927	22,442	16,430	18,673	7,561	18,737	7,679				12
48.5	31.5	58.7	31.3	42.8	24.0	33.2	31.7	68.3	88.1	11.9	90.2	9.8	1.72	4.85	0.36	13
73.5	26.9	72.3	27.7	42.8	23.7	33.5	36.4	63.6	91.0	9.0	93.1	6.9	2.50	5.28	0.47	14
78.2	25.8	72.4	27.6	35.9	22.3	41.8	30.3	61.7	94.7	5.3	95.6	4.4	3.04	5.60	0.54	15
75.2	24.8	72.3	27.7	31.8	21.2	47.0	35.2	64.8	96.4	3.6	97.1	2.9	3.42	5.69	0.60	16
78.9	21.1	75.7	24.3	26.2	23.4	50.4	38.7	61.3	97.8	2.2	97.8	2.2	3.59	5.85	0.61	17
83.6	16.4	79.0	21.0	23.1	20.2	56.6	35.0	61.0	98.4	1.6	98.7	1.3	3.80	6.13	0.62	18
98.1	11.9	84.1	15.9	23.4	19.2	57.4	47.8	52.2	98.7	1.3	98.7	1.3	3.91	6.38	0.61	19
93.0	12.0	84.1	15.9	22.1	21.5	56.4	47.0	53.0	99.3	0.7	99.4	0.6	4.00	6.47	0.62	20
91.8	8.2	83.3	16.7	23.4	21.4	55.2	52.2	47.8	97.4	2.6	57.9	2.1	4.35	6.71	0.65	21
78.3	21.7	75.5	24.5	31.6	22.1	46.3	39.0	61.0	95.3	4.7	96.1	3.9	3.24	5.76	0.56	22
17,285	13,102	17,106	14,337	14,096	15,913	18,264	17,842	15,520	16,740	10,047	16,675	10,220				23
17,104	12,432	16,836	13,814	13,731	15,636	17,929	17,585	15,140	16,404	9,816	16,339	10,014				24
37.4	62.6	38.2	61.8	38.0	21.6	40.4	16.4	83.6	98.0	2.0	96.3	3.7	1.45	4.03	0.36	25
54.5	45.5	51.0	49.0	34.8	29.4	35.9	30.9	69.1	97.6	2.4	98.9	1.1	2.10	4.93	0.43	26
51.7	47.3	66.3	53.7	27.0	27.2	45.8	33.6	66.4	98.1	1.9	99.1	0.9	2.45	4.91	0.50	27
58.1	44.9	52.7	47.3	19.8	28.5	51.8	27.3	72.7	99.3	0.7	99.0	1.0	3.01	5.31	0.57	28
68.6	31.4	64.0	36.0	17.3	27.5	55.1	27.0	73.0	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	3.38	5.54	0.61	29
75.4	24.6	71.6	28.4	16.1	19.0	64.9	27.7	72.3	99.4	0.6	100.0	0.0	3.66	6.01	0.61	30
80.9	17.1	76.5	23.5	18.3	17.3	64.4	41.0	59.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.71	6.30	0.59	31
79.8	20.2	74.6	25.4	16.8	19.2	64.0	35.0	65.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.75	6.21	0.60	32
87.1	12.9	70.4	29.6	7.2	25.5	67.3	45.7	54.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.83	6.60	0.58	33
63.9	36.1	59.2	40.8	22.6	24.3	53.1	30.5	69.5	99.0	1.0	99.2	0.8	2.97	5.44	0.55	34
19,657	13,062	19,348	14,272	13,595	16,366	15,259	18,966	16,536	17,359		17,360					35
19,307	12,362	19,036	13,557	12,947	16,048	18,783	18,753	15,944	16,878		16,880					36

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 4 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE
AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
		*000		PER CENT/POURCENTAGE											
	SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES														
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	96	100.0	68.8	15.2	6.5	4.6	0.8	47.2	20.1	17.3	15.4	99.4	0.6	
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	125	100.0	23.1	51.9	10.5	11.6	2.9	38.9	26.6	20.3	14.2	96.4	3.6	
3	8,000- 11,999.....	105	100.0	16.4	36.3	19.2	23.2	4.9	28.8	26.5	21.2	23.4	96.7	3.3	
4	12,000- 15,999.....	116	100.0	9.3	30.3	19.3	36.0	5.2	28.2	28.9	20.4	22.6	96.4	3.6	
5	16,000- 19,999.....	112	100.0	5.6	28.3	18.2	39.7	8.1	21.1	28.7	21.6	28.6	95.1	4.9	
6	20,000- 24,999.....	114	100.0	3.3	19.9	21.4	44.4	11.0	14.1	27.1	24.4	34.4	96.0	4.0	
7	25,000- 29,999.....	68	100.0	2.1	20.5	18.0	45.0	14.5	9.4	21.8	27.5	41.3	94.2	5.8	
8	30,000- 34,999.....	39	100.0	1.3	16.5	20.1	46.4	15.6	6.8	21.3	26.3	45.6	94.6	5.4	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	48	100.0	1.0	13.9	11.1	53.5	20.5	7.0	18.9	19.1	55.0	92.7	7.3	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	824	100.0	16.5	28.9	16.0	30.9	7.7	25.4	25.4	21.6	27.6	96.1	3.9	
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,454			7,037	13,727	17,645	21,330	24,790	11,209	16,081	17,151	21,082	16,293	11,337	
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$16,110			7,037	13,206	17,232	21,051	24,265	10,781	15,761	16,855	20,758	15,958	19,829	
	RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES														
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	129	100.0	50.6	26.5	8.6	11.7	2.5	35.8	23.4	16.2	24.6	98.8	1.2	
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	201	100.0	14.5	43.5	15.1	21.4	5.5	26.7	26.8	20.9	25.6	95.7	4.3	
15	8,000- 11,999.....	186	100.0	6.8	28.7	22.4	31.8	10.3	19.8	24.3	20.7	35.2	94.1	5.9	
16	12,000- 15,999.....	193	100.0	5.8	21.6	20.5	40.2	11.9	14.6	27.0	27.2	31.2	92.9	7.1	
17	16,000- 19,999.....	185	100.0	4.1	21.7	19.5	43.0	11.7	12.3	30.2	22.1	35.4	94.1	5.9	
18	20,000- 24,999.....	151	100.0	2.0	15.6	20.9	42.3	15.2	10.9	25.5	25.0	38.5	93.8	6.2	
19	25,000- 29,999.....	97	100.0	0.9	21.7	17.2	42.3	18.0	7.0	26.4	23.5	43.1	92.4	7.6	
20	30,000- 34,999.....	50	100.0	1.1	15.5	16.4	42.7	20.3	6.0	21.2	24.5	48.3	94.7	5.3	
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	75	100.0	0.5	13.3	19.5	42.9	23.8	6.0	19.6	21.0	53.4	89.4	10.6	
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,268	100.0	10.3	25.8	18.1	34.2	11.5	17.2	25.8	22.4	34.6	94.2	5.8	
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$16,069			6,548	13,494	16,979	18,594	21,432	11,151	15,498	16,616	18,588	15,850	19,630	
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$16,062			6,546	13,201	16,653	18,371	20,453	10,906	15,304	16,379	18,243	15,593	19,205	

TABLEAU 4 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TCILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			NO.
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
59.8	40.2	60.7	39.3	44.8	25.7	29.5	30.0	70.0	95.7	4.3	96.8	3.2	1.52	4.74	0.32	1
66.9	33.1	64.3	35.7	46.6	22.9	30.5	32.8	67.2	95.4	4.6	97.2	2.8	2.28	5.02	0.45	2
68.2	31.8	65.9	34.1	38.0	22.1	39.9	33.6	66.4	98.1	1.9	98.2	1.8	2.80	5.44	0.52	3
65.3	34.7	64.0	36.0	35.9	24.5	39.6	32.0	68.0	98.8	1.2	99.4	0.6	3.19	5.44	0.59	4
71.3	28.7	70.9	29.1	26.5	26.9	46.6	36.3	63.7	98.8	1.2	98.9	1.1	3.42	5.69	0.60	5
81.6	18.4	76.1	23.9	23.7	24.3	52.0	39.4	60.6	99.2	0.8	99.5	0.5	3.73	6.06	0.62	6
84.2	15.8	82.2	17.8	24.3	22.6	53.2	44.6	55.4	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	3.94	6.32	0.62	7
87.1	12.9	84.9	15.1	20.7	22.9	56.5	47.3	52.7	99.4	0.6	100.0	0.0	4.07	6.47	0.63	8
89.9	10.5	82.5	17.5	22.7	23.6	53.6	49.0	51.0	100.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	4.43	6.71	0.66	9
92.4	27.6	70.1	29.9	33.4	24.1	42.5	36.5	63.5	98.0	2.0	98.6	1.4	3.09	5.61	0.55	10
17,773	12,995	17,596	13,777	13,763	16,316	18,648	18,265	15,414	16,602	9,059	16,553	9,275				11
17,556	12,326	17,320	13,275	13,428	16,104	18,223	18,013	15,017	16,258	8,735	16,210	8,947				12
87.2	12.8	86.5	13.5	43.2	23.7	33.1	39.0	61.0	78.6	21.4	82.8	17.2	1.97	5.25	0.38	13
83.9	16.1	84.4	15.6	43.0	22.4	34.6	40.5	59.5	86.2	13.8	88.7	11.3	2.77	5.56	0.50	14
85.7	14.3	86.0	14.0	38.2	20.4	41.4	42.7	57.3	91.5	8.5	92.7	7.3	3.40	5.96	0.57	15
88.0	12.0	84.0	16.0	33.4	16.8	49.7	39.8	60.2	94.0	6.0	95.1	4.9	3.70	5.97	0.62	16
87.0	13.0	82.8	17.2	29.2	19.9	51.0	44.3	55.7	96.5	3.5	96.4	3.6	3.77	6.06	0.62	17
89.4	10.6	85.1	14.9	26.5	17.7	55.8	44.7	55.3	97.2	2.8	97.4	2.6	3.93	6.25	0.63	18
93.4	6.6	89.3	10.7	25.5	17.7	56.8	53.5	46.5	97.4	2.6	97.6	2.6	4.00	6.45	0.62	19
93.3	6.7	88.6	11.4	26.2	21.6	52.2	53.2	46.8	98.7	1.3	98.7	1.3	4.07	6.61	0.62	20
95.3	4.7	89.1	10.9	30.4	18.3	51.3	57.0	43.0	94.6	5.4	95.7	4.3	4.51	6.75	0.67	21
88.0	12.0	85.4	14.6	34.1	19.8	46.0	44.1	55.9	92.0	8.0	93.3	6.7	3.46	5.98	0.58	22
16,444	13,311	16,224	15,158	14,440	15,372	17,576	17,305	15,093	16,570	10,264	16,468	10,507				23
16,228	12,677	15,970	14,820	14,131	15,065	17,358	17,033	14,832	16,301	10,036	16,197	10,309				24

TABLE I B- PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
			FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	DIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.5	8.7	12.2	9.5	6.0	10.3	8.9	12.4	17.6	5.0	13.5
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	12.5	11.5	15.7	13.1	11.2	13.6	11.7	16.0	23.7	9.5	15.1
3	8,000- 11,999.....	12.0	11.6	13.3	12.9	10.5	12.9	11.7	12.4	17.5	9.7	14.1
4	12,000- 15,999.....	13.5	13.2	14.8	13.9	12.6	14.6	13.6	13.8	11.7	12.9	14.1
5	16,000- 19,999.....	14.0	13.9	14.1	13.5	14.0	14.9	14.2	13.3	10.2	15.0	13.1
6	20,000- 24,999.....	14.0	14.3	13.1	13.3	14.7	14.4	14.5	11.2	9.2	15.9	12.4
7	25,000- 29,999.....	10.1	10.7	7.9	9.3	11.5	9.2	10.4	8.0	5.8	12.5	7.9
8	30,000- 34,999.....	5.9	6.4	4.2	5.7	6.9	4.6	6.1	5.6	1.7	7.8	4.3
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	8.5	9.6	4.6	8.8	9.5	5.6	8.8	7.3	2.6	11.7	5.6
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	7,494	5,810	1,684	3,293	2,818	1,382	6,573	688	233	3,550	3,944
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	34,828	26,912	7,916	15,855	12,636	6,337	29,509	3,019	2,300	19,557	15,271
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	18,221	18,949	15,709	18,047	19,110	16,820	18,603	16,559	12,339	20,934	15,778
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,750	18,452	15,329	17,619	18,559	16,414	18,148	15,890	12,023	20,636	15,153
ATLANTIC PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE												
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.6	8.3	12.5	9.5	10.0	8.3	7.5	15.3	4.6	14.3	
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	16.4	14.6	20.6	16.5	16.1	13.4	18.2	28.2	12.7	19.9	
17	8,000- 11,999.....	16.5	15.8	18.2	16.4	17.0	15.1	19.7	21.6	15.3	17.7	
18	12,000- 15,999.....	15.3	16.0	13.8	15.2	15.4	15.7	18.6	13.0	15.9	14.7	
19	16,000- 19,999.....	13.6	14.4	11.7	13.8	12.7	14.6	13.3	9.5	15.8	11.5	
20	20,000- 24,999.....	12.7	13.6	10.7	12.7	12.8	14.4	10.1	6.6	14.7	10.8	
21	25,000- 29,999.....	7.7	8.4	6.0	7.8	7.2	8.7	6.6	3.7	9.8	5.7	
22	30,000- 34,999.....	3.9	4.5	2.6	4.1	3.5	4.9	2.4	0.5	5.4	2.6	
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.0	5.3	5.0	3.6	1.5	5.8	2.8	
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	628	438	190	484	140	478	33	117	307	321	
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	7,878	5,421	2,457	6,066	1,765	5,732	464	1,682	4,136	3,742	
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	15,614	16,280	14,074	15,601	15,737	16,804	14,549	11,045	17,909	13,422	
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	15,236	15,857	13,801	15,206	15,411	16,384	14,162	10,843	17,662	12,920	
QUEBEC												
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	9.3	8.8	10.0	9.7	11.3	8.1	8.5	17.4	20.2	3.9	12.0
30	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	13.9	13.1	15.2	13.2	22.5	13.6	13.1	23.8	20.0	9.2	16.3
31	8,000- 11,999.....	13.1	12.9	13.3	13.2	10.4	13.4	13.1	13.6	12.1	10.7	14.3
32	12,000- 15,999.....	14.9	13.8	16.7	14.1	18.2	15.9	15.0	15.7	10.6	15.6	14.6
33	16,000- 19,999.....	14.1	13.7	14.8	13.8	9.6	15.8	14.5	10.6	8.8	15.6	13.4
34	20,000- 24,999.....	13.8	13.7	13.8	13.3	12.5	14.9	14.1	8.6	13.4	15.4	12.9
35	25,000- 29,999.....	8.9	9.7	7.8	9.0	8.0	8.9	9.3	3.8	9.4	10.9	7.9
36	30,000- 34,999.....	4.6	5.0	4.2	4.9	3.8	4.3	4.8	2.8	1.6	7.1	3.4
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	7.3	9.4	4.2	8.8	3.8	5.2	7.6	4.0	4.0	11.7	5.1
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
39	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....'000	1,681	1,183	799	1,236	133	612	1,814	124	44	667	1,314
40	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	5,315	3,104	2,211	3,258	278	1,779	4,873	287	155	2,092	3,223
41	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,289	18,245	15,872	17,791	14,577	16,862	17,679	12,835	13,690	20,675	15,570
42	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,914	17,804	15,556	17,399	13,911	16,586	17,317	12,221	13,477	20,400	15,145

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU I. 2. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
LA REGION ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-OISIQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVEISSEURS			AUTOMOBILES			N°
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
4.5	13.8	19.1	4.7	16.7	6.1	21.9	8.9	25.5	6.7	16.0	23.0	5.7	1.6	28.0	1
8.3	22.0	16.1	8.7	18.1	9.9	21.9	12.0	24.3	10.0	18.7	20.3	11.4	3.3	25.5	2
9.4	15.6	15.9	9.8	15.3	11.3	14.7	11.9	15.6	10.8	15.0	15.6	13.1	5.8	16.0	3
12.3	15.5	15.3	12.8	14.7	13.8	12.6	13.5	13.8	13.3	14.1	14.3	16.3	9.1	11.6	4
15.5	11.8	11.6	15.4	11.9	15.2	9.5	14.2	7.6	14.9	11.7	9.4	16.9	13.1	7.4	5
17.2	9.1	9.6	18.7	10.0	15.6	8.2	14.3	7.2	15.7	10.0	7.4	15.7	17.9	5.5	6
19.0	5.1	6.2	12.7	6.2	11.5	4.8	10.3	3.6	11.5	6.6	4.0	10.2	16.3	2.8	7
8.1	3.1	2.6	8.0	2.9	6.8	2.7	6.1	1.1	6.8	3.6	3.8	4.9	12.4	1.3	8
11.7	3.9	3.6	11.3	4.3	9.8	3.6	8.7	1.2	10.2	4.2	2.2	5.7	20.5	2.0	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10
4,449	1,291	1,753	4,483	3,011	5,905	1,588	7,223	270	5,422	1,867	204	4,101	1,796	1,597	11
19,912	8,324	6,592	21,580	13,248	27,062	7,765	33,226	1,592	24,673	9,057	1,098	19,297	8,469	7,062	12
21,418	13,616	13,498	21,091	13,947	19,787	12,396	18,519	10,254	19,885	14,077	11,916	17,812	26,489	9,967	13
21,066	13,242	12,657	20,742	13,296	19,303	11,979	18,050	9,755	19,467	13,493	11,097	17,452	25,694	9,579	14
4.3	11.0	24.4	4.2	16.1	5.5	21.9	8.5	24.1	6.1	14.5	32.0	5.3	2.3	25.6	15
9.7	23.9	21.6	10.2	24.0	12.8	27.4	15.4	31.2	12.2	23.8	25.5	13.6	5.7	31.9	16
13.5	20.6	17.1	14.1	19.5	16.1	17.7	16.4	18.3	14.4	20.6	18.2	18.6	10.2	17.0	17
13.0	16.7	13.0	15.9	15.6	16.4	11.9	15.5	12.0	15.7	14.9	12.1	18.7	12.5	9.7	18
13.9	12.4	8.7	16.6	9.9	15.6	7.5	14.0	7.9	15.6	10.4	5.6	15.6	15.8	7.0	19
17.2	8.4	7.4	16.2	8.4	14.8	6.3	13.3	4.6	15.6	7.8	4.0	14.3	18.4	4.2	20
11.5	3.9	3.8	10.6	4.1	8.8	4.2	8.1	1.2	9.9	3.8	1.9	7.5	14.4	2.6	21
6.2	1.5	1.9	5.7	1.7	4.7	1.6	4.2	0.4	5.0	2.1	0.2	3.4	9.3	0.8	22
6.7	1.7	2.1	6.4	1.7	5.3	1.3	4.6	0.3	5.5	2.2	0.6	3.0	11.5	1.3	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	24
316	221	91	346	282	473	155	587	41	403	208	18	353	125	150	25
3,912	3,007	959	4,361	3,517	5,910	1,968	7,316	562	4,904	2,763	211	4,449	1,627	1,802	26
19,120	12,441	11,139	18,676	11,865	17,264	10,590	16,086	8,882	17,701	12,165	8,560	15,902	22,354	9,334	27
18,868	12,120	10,189	18,367	11,404	16,884	10,219	15,696	8,669	17,334	11,761	8,237	15,654	21,681	8,896	28
4.3	16.6	22.8	4.1	18.3	5.6	21.0	8.7	22.3	5.8	17.8	4.3	0.9	25.8	29	
10.1	28.4	18.1	10.3	20.1	11.1	22.7	13.5	23.9	10.9	21.2	11.0	3.5	26.9	30	
11.7	14.5	17.2	11.3	16.1	12.6	14.4	12.9	16.3	12.3	14.5	13.4	5.4	17.0	31	
14.6	15.7	15.8	15.1	14.6	15.1	14.5	15.0	12.6	15.4	13.6	17.3	8.9	13.2	32	
10.7	9.8	7.6	16.5	10.1	15.4	10.1	14.4	9.0	15.6	10.6	17.6	13.6	6.6	33	
16.6	6.8	8.0	16.8	8.6	15.7	7.8	14.0	8.7	15.8	9.1	16.8	16.0	5.4	34	
10.7	3.9	5.7	10.6	6.0	10.3	4.4	9.1	5.8	9.9	6.7	9.7	16.3	2.7	35	
6.1	2.0	1.2	6.2	1.9	5.4	2.1	4.8	0.6	5.4	2.8	4.4	12.1	0.8	36	
9.3	2.4	3.5	9.0	4.4	8.7	3.0	7.6	0.9	8.9	3.7	5.5	23.2	1.7	37	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	100.0	100.0	38
1,363	249	9	1,254	727	1,505	477	1,898	83	1,406	540	1,159	312	510	39	
3,750	744	821	3,562	1,753	4,022	1,253	5,068	247	3,806	1,619	3,162	895	1,258	40	
19,666	11,786	12,217	19,665	13,187	18,967	11,992	17,570	10,872	19,007	13,214	17,871	27,462	9,737	41	
19,372	11,432	11,530	19,380	12,659	18,579	11,659	17,193	10,547	18,657	12,767	17,599	26,886	9,376	42	

(1) NOMBRE DE DOCUMENTS INSUFFISANT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION RELIABLE.

TABLE I B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
			FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
1	ONTARIO	PER CENT/PUCEMENTAGE										
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	8.5	7.9	12.0	8.1	8.1	11.0	8.3	9.8	3.8	12.7	
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	10.6	10.1	13.1	11.4	10.0	10.3	10.3	12.7	7.4	13.5	
3	8,000- 11,999.....	10.2	9.8	12.0	11.0	9.1	11.0	9.9	11.0	7.7	12.3	
4	12,000- 15,999.....	13.3	13.4	13.1	13.7	12.9	13.5	13.3	13.4	12.0	14.5	
5	16,000- 19,999.....	14.7	14.6	15.0	13.6	15.4	15.4	14.7	14.8	15.7	13.8	
6	20,000- 24,999.....	14.7	15.0	13.3	13.6	15.8	14.7	15.0	13.0	16.8	12.9	
7	25,000- 29,999.....	11.0	11.3	9.5	10.4	11.7	10.9	11.3	9.4	14.2	8.2	
8	30,000- 34,999.....	6.8	7.1	5.3	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.9	6.6	8.6	5.2	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS....	10.1	10.8	6.5	11.3	10.1	7.3	10.3	9.2	13.8	6.9	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(1)	100.0	
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	2,762	2,324	438	1,115	1,242	404	2,415	320	1,303	1,459	
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	6,796	5,587	1,205	2,969	2,758	1,069	5,915	799	3,488	3,308	
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,526	19,978	17,124	19,800	19,704	18,222	19,751	18,336	22,551	16,824	
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	19,059	19,526	16,583	19,314	19,292	17,645	19,311	17,702	22,264	16,193	
15	PRARIE PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES											
16	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	11.0	9.9	22.4	13.8	9.9	17.2	10.1	14.9	27.9	7.5	17.7
17	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	12.7	12.1	19.2	17.5	11.5	17.4	12.1	16.3	21.7	11.9	14.3
18	8,000- 11,999.....	12.8	12.5	15.7	16.7	11.9	16.4	12.6	14.3	16.0	11.0	16.4
19	12,000- 15,999.....	12.7	12.7	13.3	13.5	12.5	13.7	12.9	12.1	8.9	12.3	13.6
20	16,000- 19,999.....	13.2	13.5	10.3	12.1	13.5	11.8	13.3	13.0	8.5	13.5	12.6
21	20,000- 24,999.....	12.9	13.4	8.1	9.8	13.6	10.7	13.3	10.9	8.0	14.4	10.0
22	25,000- 29,999.....	10.2	10.6	5.0	6.6	11.1	5.7	10.7	6.9	4.1	11.6	7.4
23	30,000- 34,999.....	6.2	6.5	2.8	3.4	6.9	3.5	6.4	5.2	1.5	7.3	3.9
24	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS....	8.4	8.8	3.1	6.7	9.1	3.5	8.7	6.3	3.3	10.6	4.1
25	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
26	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	1,260	1,152	108	167	1,005	88	1,102	137	21	831	429
27	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	11,017	9,818	1,195	2,006	8,043	968	9,642	1,139	236	7,699	3,318
28	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,847	18,353	12,434	15,136	18,659	13,739	18,243	15,693	11,127	19,584	14,481
29	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,220	17,693	12,161	14,784	17,956	13,459	17,634	14,860	10,932	19,241	13,304
30	BRITISH COLUMBIA/ COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE											
31	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	10.9	9.7	16.4	12.0	9.1	14.2	10.5	12.7	17.1	6.2	15.9
32	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	11.9	10.7	17.6	11.7	10.2	18.0	11.3	15.4	21.3	9.5	14.5
33	8,000- 11,999.....	10.9	11.2	9.3	10.9	11.3	9.5	11.0	9.9	8.7	7.5	14.4
34	12,000- 15,999.....	10.9	10.7	11.7	11.8	10.1	11.4	10.8	12.7	6.7	10.5	11.3
35	16,000- 19,999.....	12.7	12.6	13.3	12.4	12.6	13.8	12.9	12.2	9.8	14.2	11.2
36	20,000- 24,999.....	15.2	15.1	15.4	15.3	15.0	15.5	15.9	8.9	11.0	17.8	12.5
37	25,000- 29,999.....	11.3	12.0	8.3	10.1	12.7	9.6	11.3	11.9	10.8	13.8	8.7
38	30,000- 34,999.....	7.2	7.7	4.7	7.5	8.0	4.0	7.0	8.0	9.4	9.0	5.3
39	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS....	8.9	10.1	3.4	8.4	10.9	3.9	9.1	8.4	5.3	11.5	6.3
40	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
41	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	863	712	151	290	435	137	764	74	25	442	421
42	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	3,822	2,982	840	1,556	1,510	756	3,347	330	145	2,142	1,680
43	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	18,626	19,367	15,125	18,167	19,889	15,590	18,816	17,581	15,952	21,197	15,926
44	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	18,084	18,851	14,459	17,712	19,324	14,937	18,292	16,850	15,410	20,868	15,159

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 1 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
LA REGION ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUE S		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELESEURS			AUTOMOBILES			
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
3.9	11.2	15.6	4.3	13.8	5.6	20.6	8.0	27.4	6.2	13.7	23.9	5.3	1.5	26.4	1
6.2	18.0	14.3	6.9	15.3	8.4	19.8	10.2	24.8	8.6	15.6	19.0	9.6	2.4	24.2	2
6.8	14.5	13.8	7.5	13.4	9.2	14.3	10.1	12.8	8.9	13.7	12.3	11.4	4.4	14.4	3
10.5	15.9	17.0	11.2	15.9	13.5	12.4	12.2	17.8	12.6	14.9	17.4	15.8	8.9	12.5	4
15.3	13.5	14.3	15.1	14.2	15.7	10.7	15.0	5.4	15.4	13.1	10.8	18.4	11.7	8.7	5
17.8	10.5	11.6	16.9	12.0	16.0	9.3	15.0	6.3	15.9	11.9	8.3	16.2	17.9	6.4	6
15.0	6.3	6.5	14.5	6.7	12.4	5.5	11.3	2.6	12.5	7.3	4.1	11.2	16.9	2.8	7
9.6	4.4	3.1	9.5	3.5	7.7	3.2	6.9	1.9	7.7	4.5	3.6	5.8	12.7	1.6	8
14.9	5.7	3.8	14.1	5.2	11.6	4.1	10.4	1.3	12.1	5.3	1.0	6.1	23.6	2.9	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10
1,488	492	782	1,536	1,226	2,227	535	2,688	74	2,001	689	71	1,477	735	549	11
3,665	1,424	1,707	3,944	2,852	5,442	1,354	6,604	192	4,901	1,722	172	3,659	1,833	1,304	12
23,478	15,346	14,635	22,923	15,267	21,005	13,368	19,790	9,917	21,210	15,438	11,762	18,617	27,827	10,856	13
13,143	4,984	13,917	22,595	14,628	20,526	12,959	19,333	9,130	20,823	14,805	10,689	18,243	27,109	10,479	14
3.8	17.5	21.0	6.0	21.1	7.4	24.5	10.3	32.1	7.9	19.5	24.4	7.8	1.8	34.9	15
8.2	22.0	16.5	9.3	19.6	10.5	21.4	12.5	19.6	10.9	18.7	15.9	13.5	4.0	24.2	16
9.4	16.7	18.8	12.7	17.1	12.2	15.4	12.6	20.3	11.8	15.6	17.0	14.5	7.3	16.4	17
11.7	14.2	14.1	12.3	13.5	12.9	11.9	12.7	12.6	12.5	14.0	10.7	15.7	9.6	8.7	18
15.1	10.4	10.6	14.5	10.5	14.6	7.6	13.4	6.2	14.1	10.6	9.0	14.8	14.6	6.1	19
16.2	8.5	7.7	15.3	8.0	14.2	7.7	13.2	5.0	14.5	8.0	9.0	13.7	16.9	4.2	20
13.8	4.5	5.4	12.8	4.7	11.7	4.3	10.5	1.4	11.5	4.1	6.4	9.2	16.9	2.3	21
8.7	2.4	2.5	7.9	2.6	6.9	3.2	6.3	1.3	7.0	3.4	5.9	4.6	12.2	1.4	22
11.7	3.8	3.3	11.0	2.9	9.5	3.9	8.6	1.4	9.8	3.9	4.1	6.1	16.7	1.8	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	24
744	252	264	847	413	1,001	260	1,220	40	946	266	48	678	357	226	25
6,171	2,754	2,092	7,423	3,594	8,627	2,390	10,608	409	8,180	2,400	437	6,035	2,968	2,014	26
21,350	12,829	12,756	20,531	12,339	19,330	12,130	18,127	9,369	19,343	13,336	13,358	16,987	25,026	9,077	27
20,853	12,529	11,450	20,029	11,457	18,685	11,571	17,497	8,862	18,786	12,541	12,283	16,526	23,996	8,589	28
5.5	18.0	20.4	5.3	18.6	7.6	25.0	10.4	23.2	9.2	16.0	20.1	8.1	2.1	33.0	29
8.4	21.7	16.5	8.4	16.9	9.6	22.1	11.6	21.0	10.1	17.1	24.5	13.3	3.7	21.9	30
8.2	8.9	17.2	8.1	14.7	10.4	12.8	10.9	10.8	9.9	14.4	13.3	11.4	6.2	17.2	31
10.5	12.6	11.2	10.3	11.7	11.2	9.7	10.9	11.8	10.5	12.3	11.6	13.8	7.4	8.9	32
13.8	9.8	11.3	14.2	10.8	13.6	9.1	12.8	10.5	13.1	12.3	7.7	14.4	13.2	7.5	33
18.8	11.3	8.6	18.9	10.1	16.8	8.1	15.3	11.5	16.4	11.7	8.0	15.2	21.1	5.5	34
13.5	7.6	7.8	13.4	8.5	12.7	5.3	11.5	6.4	12.6	7.2	6.6	12.2	14.6	3.6	35
9.2	5.8	3.3	9.2	4.3	8.2	3.0	7.4	1.5	7.9	4.4	6.2	5.3	13.5	1.7	36
12.0	4.4	3.7	12.2	4.4	9.9	5.0	9.2	3.2	10.3	4.8	2.0	6.3	18.2	0.8	37
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	38
537	78	248	500	363	701	162	831	32	666	165	32	434	267	162	39
2,414	395	1,013	2,290	1,532	3,062	760	3,640	182	2,882	753	187	1,992	1,146	684	40
21,609	14,413	13,475	21,654	14,456	20,034	12,527	18,868	12,318	19,846	14,822	12,729	17,756	25,552	9,508	41
21,202	14,143	12,554	21,313	13,636	19,485	12,016	18,330	11,670	19,356	14,108	11,978	17,274	24,781	9,181	42

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 2 B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
		\$'000		PER CENT/POURCENTAGE									
CANADA													
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	711	100.0	71.1	28.9	44.1	35.8	20.1	82.2	12.0	5.8	25.2	74.8
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	935	100.0	71.7	28.3	46.2	33.7	20.1	82.3	11.7	5.9	36.1	63.9
3	8,000- 11,999.....	898	100.0	75.0	25.0	47.2	33.0	19.8	86.0	9.5	4.5	38.2	61.8
4	12,000- 15,999.....	1,014	100.0	75.5	24.5	45.1	35.0	19.9	88.0	9.3	2.7	45.1	54.9
5	16,000- 19,999.....	1,048	100.0	77.3	22.7	42.5	37.8	19.7	89.0	8.8	2.3	50.8	49.2
6	20,000- 24,999.....	1,053	100.0	79.0	21.0	41.7	39.4	18.9	90.6	7.3	2.0	53.7	46.3
7	25,000- 29,999.....	755	100.0	82.4	17.6	40.5	42.8	16.8	90.9	7.3	1.8	58.8	41.2
8	30,000- 34,999.....	445	100.0	83.9	16.1	41.9	43.9	14.3	90.5	8.6	0.9	62.3	37.7
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	635	100.0	87.7	12.3	45.6	42.3	12.1	91.1	7.9	0.9	65.3	34.7
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	7,494	100.0	77.5	22.5	43.9	37.6	18.4	87.7	9.2	3.1	47.4	52.6
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	18,221		18,949	15,709	18,047	19,110	16,820	18,603	16,559	12,339	20,934	15,778
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	17,750		18,452	15,326	17,615	18,559	16,414	18,148	15,890	12,023	20,636	15,153
ATLANTIC PROVINCES/ PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE													
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	60	100.0	60.6	39.4	76.2	0.5	23.3	66.2	4.1	29.7	23.4	76.6
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	103	100.0	62.2	37.8	77.5	0.5	22.0	62.2	5.7	32.1	37.8	62.2
15	8,000- 11,999.....	104	100.0	66.8	33.0	76.5	0.5	23.0	69.5	6.2	24.4	45.2	54.8
16	12,000- 15,999.....	96	100.0	72.7	27.3	76.4	1.2	22.4	77.9	6.3	15.8	50.8	49.2
17	16,000- 19,999.....	85	100.0	74.0	26.0	78.4	0.7	20.9	81.9	5.1	13.0	56.8	43.2
18	20,000- 24,999.....	80	100.0	74.5	25.5	77.3	0.2	22.5	86.2	4.1	9.7	56.6	43.4
19	25,000- 29,999.....	48	100.0	76.6	23.4	78.9	0.1	21.0	86.6	4.5	9.0	62.2	37.8
20	30,000- 34,999.....	25	100.0	80.3	19.7	80.3	0.0	19.7	94.3	3.1	2.5	66.7	33.3
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	27	100.0	72.0	28.0	72.4	0.0	27.6	89.0	4.4	6.6	66.5	33.5
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	628	100.0	69.8	30.2	77.1	0.5	22.3	76.2	5.2	18.6	48.8	51.2
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	15,614		16,280	14,074	15,601		15,737	16,804	14,549	11,045	17,909	13,422
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	15,236		15,857	13,801	15,206		15,411	16,384	14,162	10,843	17,662	12,920
QUEBEC													
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	184	100.0	56.4	43.6	65.1	8.1	26.8	83.5	11.7	4.8	14.0	86.0
26	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	276	100.0	56.1	43.9	59.0	10.8	30.2	86.2	10.7	3.2	22.3	77.7
27	8,000- 11,999.....	259	100.0	59.0	41.0	62.9	5.3	31.7	91.6	6.4	2.0	27.6	72.4
28	12,000- 15,999.....	296	100.0	54.9	45.1	58.9	8.1	33.0	91.9	6.6	1.6	35.0	65.0
29	16,000- 19,999.....	280	100.0	57.7	42.3	60.9	4.5	34.6	94.0	4.7	1.4	37.1	62.9
30	20,000- 24,999.....	273	100.0	59.5	40.5	60.5	6.1	33.4	93.9	3.9	2.1	37.6	62.4
31	25,000- 29,999.....	177	100.0	64.9	35.1	63.3	6.0	30.8	95.0	2.7	2.3	41.1	58.9
32	30,000- 34,999.....	92	100.0	63.8	36.2	66.0	5.4	28.6	95.5	3.7	0.8	51.6	48.4
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	145	100.0	76.8	23.2	74.8	3.5	21.7	95.4	3.4	1.2	53.6	46.4
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,981	100.0	59.7	40.3	62.4	6.7	30.9	91.6	6.2	2.2	33.7	66.3
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,289		18,245	15,872	17,791	14,577	16,862	17,679	12,835	13,690	20,675	15,570
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,914		17,804	15,596	17,399	13,911	16,586	17,317	12,221	13,477	20,400	15,145

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 2.B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELESEURS		AUTOMOBILES				
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	NO.
PER CENT / POURCENTAGE															
27.8	25.1	47.0	29.3	70.7	51.0	49.0	90.3	9.7	51.4	42.0	6.6	33.1	4.0	62.9	1
39.3	30.4	30.3	41.9	58.1	62.8	37.2	93.0	7.0	58.2	37.4	4.4	50.0	6.4	43.6	2
46.5	22.5	31.0	48.0	51.2	74.1	25.9	95.3	4.7	65.2	31.2	3.5	59.9	11.7	28.5	3
53.8	19.7	26.4	56.5	43.5	80.2	19.8	96.3	3.7	71.1	26.0	2.9	65.8	16.0	18.2	4
66.0	14.5	19.5	65.9	34.1	85.5	14.5	98.0	2.0	77.4	20.8	1.8	66.3	22.5	11.2	5
72.8	11.2	16.0	71.3	28.7	87.7	12.3	98.2	1.8	80.7	17.8	1.4	61.2	30.5	8.3	6
76.8	8.8	14.4	75.2	24.8	89.9	10.1	98.7	1.3	82.6	16.3	1.1	55.4	38.7	5.8	7
80.8	9.1	10.1	80.3	19.7	90.3	9.7	99.3	0.7	83.2	15.0	1.8	45.5	50.0	4.5	8
82.2	8.0	9.8	79.7	20.3	91.0	9.0	99.5	0.5	86.8	12.5	0.7	36.9	58.1	5.1	9
59.4	17.2	23.4	59.8	40.2	78.8	21.2	96.4	3.6	72.4	24.9	2.7	54.7	24.0	21.3	10
21,418	13,616	13,498	21,091	13,947	19,787	12,396	18,515	10,254	19,885	14,077	11,916	17,812	26,489	9,967	11
11,096	13,242	12,657	20,742	13,296	19,303	11,979	18,050	9,755	19,467	13,493	11,097	17,452	25,694	9,579	12
22.7	40.3	36.9	24.2	75.8	43.4	56.6	83.5	16.5	40.7	49.9	9.4	31.2	4.7	64.0	13
29.7	51.3	19.0	34.1	65.9	58.7	41.3	87.6	12.4	47.8	47.9	4.4	46.7	6.9	46.4	14
41.2	43.8	15.0	46.5	53.1	73.5	26.5	92.7	7.3	55.7	41.2	3.1	63.2	12.2	24.6	15
49.3	38.4	12.3	57.2	42.8	80.8	19.2	94.9	5.1	65.7	32.1	2.2	68.8	16.2	15.1	16
58.8	32.0	9.3	67.4	32.6	86.3	13.7	96.2	3.8	73.6	25.3	1.2	64.6	23.1	12.2	17
68.2	23.4	8.5	70.3	29.7	87.7	12.3	97.6	2.4	78.7	20.4	0.9	63.3	28.7	8.0	18
75.1	17.7	7.2	76.3	23.7	86.5	13.5	99.0	1.0	83.1	16.2	0.7	54.7	37.2	8.1	19
79.6	13.5	6.9	80.3	15.7	89.8	10.2	99.4	0.6	82.2	17.7	0.1	49.4	46.8	4.8	20
79.0	13.8	7.2	81.9	18.1	92.3	7.7	99.5	0.5	82.3	17.3	0.4	39.9	53.1	7.0	21
50.3	35.2	14.5	55.0	45.0	75.3	26.7	93.5	6.5	64.1	33.1	2.8	56.3	19.9	23.9	22
19,120	12,441	11,139	18,676	11,865	17,264	10,590	16,086	8,882	17,701	12,165	8,560	15,902	22,354	9,334	23
18,868	12,120	10,189	18,367	11,404	16,884	10,219	15,696	8,669	17,334	11,761	8,237	15,654	21,681	8,896	24
31.8	22.4	45.8	27.9	72.1	45.5	54.5	89.9	10.1	44.3	52.3	3.4	27.0	1.5	71.6	25
50.1	25.6	24.3	46.9	53.1	60.8	39.2	92.8	7.2	55.5	41.5	2.9	46.4	3.9	49.7	26
61.6	14.0	24.5	54.9	45.1	73.5	26.5	94.8	5.2	66.9	30.2	2.9	60.0	6.5	33.5	27
67.1	13.2	19.8	64.1	35.9	76.6	23.4	96.5	3.5	73.3	24.7	2.0	67.8	9.4	22.8	28
81.2	8.7	10.1	73.8	26.2	82.9	17.1	97.3	2.7	78.2	20.5	1.3	72.8	15.2	12.0	29
82.9	6.2	10.8	77.2	22.8	86.4	13.6	97.4	2.6	81.4	17.9	0.7	71.6	18.4	10.0	30
82.7	5.5	11.8	75.4	28.6	88.1	11.9	97.2	2.8	79.0	20.5	0.5	63.3	28.9	7.8	31
89.8	5.3	4.9	85.1	14.9	89.1	10.9	99.5	0.5	83.2	16.3	0.5	54.8	41.0	4.2	32
87.0	4.1	8.9	77.9	22.1	90.0	10.0	99.5	0.5	85.6	13.7	0.8	44.1	49.9	6.0	33
68.8	12.6	18.6	63.3	36.7	75.9	26.1	95.8	4.2	71.0	27.2	1.8	58.5	15.8	25.7	34
19,666	11,786	12,217	19,665	13,187	18,967	11,992	17,570	10,872	19,007	13,214		17,871	27,462	9,737	35
19,372	11,432	11,530	19,380	12,659	18,579	11,659	17,193	10,547	18,657	12,767		17,599	26,686	9,376	36
(1)															

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLEAU 2 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
24.6	23.5	51.9	27.9	72.1	53.1	46.9	91.4	8.6	52.7	40.0	7.2	33.6	4.7	61.7	1
31.5	30.2	38.3	36.1	63.9	63.7	36.3	93.7	6.3	58.6	36.8	4.6	48.6	6.1	45.3	2
36.1	25.5	38.4	41.3	58.7	72.8	27.2	96.6	3.4	63.3	33.6	3.1	60.3	11.6	28.2	3
42.5	21.3	36.2	46.9	53.1	82.0	18.0	96.4	3.6	68.8	27.9	3.4	63.5	17.8	18.7	4
56.1	16.3	27.6	57.3	42.7	85.5	14.1	95.0	1.0	75.8	22.3	1.9	67.1	21.1	11.7	5
65.1	12.7	22.2	63.9	36.1	87.7	12.3	98.9	1.1	78.4	20.2	1.4	56.9	32.4	8.7	6
73.2	10.1	16.7	73.0	27.0	90.4	9.6	99.4	0.6	82.5	16.6	1.0	54.1	40.8	5.1	7
75.8	11.5	12.7	77.4	22.6	90.9	9.1	99.2	0.8	82.2	16.5	1.4	45.7	49.6	4.8	8
79.4	10.0	10.6	77.2	22.8	92.1	7.9	99.7	0.3	86.7	13.0	0.3	32.4	61.9	5.7	9
53.9	17.8	28.3	55.6	44.4	80.6	19.4	97.3	2.7	72.5	25.0	2.6	53.5	26.6	19.9	10
23,478	15,346	14,635	22,923	15,267	21,005	13,368	19,790	9,917	21,210	15,438	11,762	18,617	27,827	10,856	11
23,163	14,884	13,917	22,595	14,628	20,526	12,959	19,333	9,130	20,823	14,805	10,689	18,243	27,109	10,479	12
27.9	31.9	40.1	36.9	63.1	53.9	46.1	90.6	5.4	54.0	37.5	8.5	38.2	4.7	57.0	13
38.2	34.6	27.2	49.5	50.5	69.4	34.6	95.1	4.9	64.3	31.0	4.7	57.1	8.8	34.1	14
43.3	26.0	30.7	56.3	43.7	75.3	24.7	94.9	5.1	69.2	25.8	5.0	60.9	16.2	22.9	15
54.4	22.4	23.2	65.1	34.9	80.7	19.3	96.8	3.2	73.5	23.3	3.2	66.5	21.3	12.2	16
67.4	15.7	16.8	74.0	26.0	88.1	11.5	98.5	1.5	80.5	16.9	2.6	60.3	31.4	8.3	17
74.2	13.2	12.6	79.7	20.3	87.7	12.3	98.8	1.2	84.3	13.1	2.6	57.1	37.1	5.8	18
80.0	8.9	11.1	86.9	15.1	91.2	8.8	99.6	0.4	85.3	13.2	1.5	46.9	47.1	4.0	19
83.5	7.9	8.6	86.2	13.8	89.2	10.8	95.3	0.7	84.6	11.8	3.6	39.8	56.0	4.2	20
82.8	9.0	8.2	88.7	11.3	90.5	9.5	99.5	0.5	88.3	9.8	1.9	39.5	56.6	3.9	21
59.1	20.0	20.9	67.2	32.8	79.4	20.6	96.8	3.2	75.1	21.1	3.8	53.8	28.3	17.9	22
21,350	12,829	12,756	20,531	12,339	16,330	12,130	18,127	9,369	19,343	13,336	13,358	16,987	25,026	9,077	23
20,853	12,529	11,450	20,029	11,457	18,685	11,571	17,497	8,862	18,786	12,541	12,283	16,526	23,996	8,589	24
31.4	14.8	53.8	28.2	71.8	56.9	43.1	92.1	7.9	65.2	28.0	6.7	37.3	6.0	56.7	25
43.9	16.4	39.7	40.6	59.4	65.3	34.7	93.5	6.5	65.1	27.3	7.5	56.0	9.6	34.3	26
47.2	7.3	45.4	43.2	56.8	78.0	22.0	98.3	3.7	70.3	25.2	4.5	52.7	17.7	29.7	27
60.1	10.4	29.5	56.9	45.1	83.3	16.7	96.0	4.0	74.6	21.5	3.9	63.7	21.0	15.3	28
67.5	6.9	25.6	66.4	35.6	88.6	13.4	97.0	3.0	79.4	18.4	2.2	56.9	32.1	11.0	29
77.0	6.7	16.3	72.1	27.9	90.1	9.9	97.2	2.8	83.4	14.7	1.9	50.1	43.0	6.8	30
74.3	6.0	19.7	68.4	31.6	91.2	8.8	97.9	2.1	85.8	12.0	2.1	54.2	40.0	5.9	31
79.6	7.2	13.2	74.6	25.4	92.1	7.9	99.2	0.8	85.1	11.7	3.2	37.3	58.3	4.5	32
83.8	4.4	11.8	79.1	20.9	89.5	10.5	98.7	1.3	89.0	10.2	0.8	35.2	63.1	1.7	33
62.3	9.0	28.7	57.9	42.1	81.2	18.8	96.3	3.7	77.2	19.1	3.7	50.3	31.0	18.7	34
21,600	14,413	13,475	21,654	14,456	20,034	12,527	18,868	12,318	19,846	14,822	12,729	17,756	25,552	9,508	35
21,202	14,143	12,554	21,313	13,636	19,485	12,016	18,330	11,670	19,356	14,108	11,978	17,274	24,781	9,181	36

III NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 3 B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
			FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
PERCENTAGE												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	8.9	8.3	11.4	9.0	8.3	10.3	8.5	12.0	15.3	3.2	12.5
2	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	11.1	10.4	14.1	11.2	10.6	12.2	10.5	15.2	17.8	6.4	14.0
3	8,000-11,999.....	11.0	10.4	13.2	11.6	9.7	12.9	10.9	11.2	15.8	6.9	13.5
4	12,000-15,999.....	13.1	12.7	14.5	13.2	12.7	13.7	13.0	13.6	10.0	11.4	14.1
5	16,000-19,999.....	14.0	13.9	14.4	13.6	14.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	9.8	15.2	13.2
6	20,000-24,999.....	14.4	14.6	13.7	13.7	15.1	14.7	14.8	11.3	15.7	16.6	13.1
7	25,000-29,999.....	11.0	11.5	9.0	10.4	11.8	10.5	11.3	8.5	10.6	14.8	8.6
8	30,000-34,999.....	6.7	7.1	4.9	6.5	7.4	5.1	6.8	6.3	3.9	9.8	4.7
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	9.8	11.0	4.8	10.9	10.2	6.0	10.1	8.3	1.1	15.6	6.2
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	4,896	3,979	917	2,026	2,136	734	4,347	486	63	1,892	3,004
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	15,119	12,685	2,434	5,905	7,255	1,959	13,412	1,394	313	6,428	8,691
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$ PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY	15,173	19,839	16,281	19,327	19,661	17,327	19,471	17,148	14,207	23,510	16,441
14	AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	18,629	19,280	15,805	18,820	19,071	16,817	18,949	16,399	13,756	23,184	15,760
NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS(2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES(2)												
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.6	9.6	13.2	10.3	11.4	10.4	9.8	13.4	18.5	7.2	14.7
16	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	15.1	14.0	17.7	16.2	13.0	15.2	14.0	17.8	25.9	13.0	18.7
17	8,000-11,999.....	13.9	14.1	13.4	15.0	12.9	12.8	13.5	15.2	18.1	12.8	15.8
18	12,000-15,999.....	14.4	14.2	15.1	15.0	12.3	15.6	14.7	14.0	12.3	14.5	14.3
19	16,000-19,999.....	13.9	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.6	15.2	14.3	12.8	10.3	14.7	12.5
20	20,000-24,999.....	13.3	13.7	12.5	12.8	13.6	14.0	14.0	11.0	6.8	15.1	10.1
21	25,000-29,999.....	8.3	9.0	6.6	7.5	10.3	7.7	8.8	8.9	4.1	9.9	5.5
22	30,000-34,999.....	4.5	4.9	3.5	4.3	5.3	4.0	4.8	3.8	0.9	5.5	2.7
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	6.6	4.4	5.5	7.6	5.1	6.2	5.1	3.2	7.2	3.7
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	2,598	1,831	767	1,267	682	649	2,226	202	170	1,658	940
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	19,709	14,227	5,482	9,950	5,381	4,378	16,097	1,625	1,987	13,129	6,580
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$ PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY	16,426	17,013	15,025	16,001	17,386	16,247	16,908	15,142	11,647	17,995	13,661
28	AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,094	16,653	14,762	15,700	16,958	15,957	16,584	14,667	11,382	17,729	13,212
OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES												
29	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	10.0	9.0	13.3	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.0	8.1	13.0	4.8	15.1
30	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	13.0	13.1	12.9	14.8	12.1	11.3	12.7	13.2	21.4	10.0	16.0
31	8,000-11,999.....	13.9	15.6	7.8	14.4	16.6	7.0	13.2	24.6	17.8	9.0	18.8
32	12,000-15,999.....	13.1	12.7	14.5	14.1	11.3	14.7	13.1	11.8	14.2	12.4	13.8
33	16,000-19,999.....	12.8	13.0	12.1	13.4	12.2	12.5	12.4	15.1	19.1	14.0	11.6
34	20,000-24,999.....	15.9	14.9	19.2	15.2	13.8	21.5	16.5	8.9	10.3	20.0	11.8
35	25,000-29,999.....	9.8	10.1	8.9	8.1	11.5	10.1	10.4	7.1	1.4	13.6	6.2
36	30,000-34,999.....	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.0	5.8	3.5	0.0	8.1	2.8
37	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	6.1	6.1	6.0	4.7	7.1	6.9	6.1	7.6	2.9	8.2	3.9
38	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
39	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	506	396	110	206	206	95	462	25	20	252	254
40	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	2,720	2,246	474	1,107	1,229	384	2,422	150	148	1,394	1,326
41	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$ PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY	17,276	17,242	17,399	16,318	17,525	18,823	17,510	16,709	12,488	20,285	14,292
42	AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,799	16,722	17,077	15,916	16,922	18,459	17,029	16,100	12,286	19,905	13,720

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 3.3. PARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENSAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
3.8	11.8	18.1	3.7	15.3	5.7	21.4	8.3	29.2	6.2	15.6	21.6	4.7	1.1	26.7	1
7.1	19.7	15.6	6.8	16.4	8.8	19.9	10.8	20.1	8.8	16.7	21.4	9.3	2.4	24.3	2
8.1	12.7	16.0	8.0	14.7	10.1	14.2	10.9	14.6	9.8	13.9	17.2	11.8	4.1	16.4	3
11.2	16.0	15.6	11.3	15.2	13.1	12.9	13.0	14.5	12.5	14.3	15.6	15.8	7.5	12.7	4
15.3	12.6	11.9	15.2	12.5	15.0	10.1	14.2	6.4	14.8	12.2	9.3	17.8	11.8	7.8	5
17.5	10.7	9.8	17.6	10.6	15.9	8.8	14.6	7.6	16.0	10.6	6.8	16.6	16.1	5.6	6
14.1	6.4	6.7	14.2	7.1	12.4	5.5	11.2	4.5	12.4	7.6	3.6	11.8	17.0	3.0	7
9.1	4.7	2.7	9.4	3.3	7.6	3.3	6.8	1.7	7.6	4.4	2.7	5.7	13.9	1.3	8
13.8	5.2	3.7	13.8	4.9	11.3	4.0	10.1	1.5	11.8	4.8	1.8	6.5	24.1	2.3	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10
2,878	601	1,418	2,707	2,189	3,900	996	4,762	134	3,569	1,203	123	2,577	1,189	1,130	11
8,835	2,021	4,263	8,512	6,607	12,038	3,081	14,693	426	11,121	3,584	414	7,860	3,877	3,382	12
22,661	15,142	13,800	22,759	14,739	20,751	12,992	19,418	10,434	20,905	14,825	11,430	18,880	28,192	10,351	13
27,371	14,581	12,951	22,364	14,011	20,188	12,525	18,875	9,883	20,438	14,116	10,341	18,461	27,296	9,894	14
3.7	15.6	23.4	6.1	20.4	7.0	22.8	10.0	22.0	7.8	16.8	25.2	7.5	2.6	31.3	15
10.2	24.0	18.5	11.6	22.6	12.1	25.3	14.3	28.4	12.3	22.4	18.6	14.9	5.2	28.5	16
11.7	18.2	15.3	12.5	16.9	13.5	15.5	13.8	16.6	12.8	17.1	13.1	15.4	6.3	15.2	17
14.3	15.0	13.8	15.0	13.2	15.1	12.2	14.5	13.1	14.8	13.9	12.2	17.1	8.9	18	
15.9	11.0	10.5	15.7	10.1	15.5	8.6	14.2	8.8	15.3	10.8	9.5	15.5	15.8	6.4	19
16.7	7.7	9.0	15.5	8.6	15.1	7.2	13.7	6.7	15.0	9.1	8.3	14.2	17.4	5.1	20
11.0	4.1	4.3	10.4	3.9	9.7	3.7	8.6	2.7	9.7	4.8	4.7	7.5	14.9	2.2	21
6.2	1.7	2.1	5.7	1.8	5.3	1.8	4.7	0.6	5.3	2.1	5.6	3.6	9.3	1.1	22
7.9	2.8	3.0	7.5	2.6	6.8	2.9	6.2	1.0	7.0	3.2	3.0	4.3	13.5	1.3	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	24
1,571	691	336	1,776	822	2,006	592	2,461	137	1,853	664	81	1,524	607	466	25
11,077	6,303	2,329	13,068	6,641	15,025	4,684	18,543	1,166	13,552	5,473	684	11,437	4,592	3,680	26
19,143	12,290	12,220	18,549	11,835	17,913	11,392	16,779	10,079	17,920	12,714	12,655	16,006	23,154	9,039	27
18,859	12,078	11,418	18,270	11,390	17,582	11,060	16,453	9,629	17,597	12,365	12,254	15,746	22,558	8,817	28
3.8	18.0	20.3	3.9	19.7	6.7	21.5	9.3	25.8	6.8	20.5	5.0	1.7	31.2	29	
9.6	21.6	16.0	10.4	17.3	10.5	22.0	12.7	22.4	11.5	18.9	11.2	2.4	28.0	30	
10.6	18.9	19.3	10.6	19.3	12.6	18.7	13.5	24.0	12.5	19.2	14.9	6.4	18.5	31	
12.5	15.5	13.1	13.8	12.0	13.7	11.1	13.0	15.5	12.8	12.7	15.2	11.3	9.0	32	
14.8	9.2	9.9	16.6	9.8	13.8	9.1	13.0	6.6	14.3	7.7	15.8	12.8	4.4	33	
19.6	9.4	10.6	18.8	11.1	18.1	8.0	16.3	3.6	17.3	11.6	19.7	16.7	4.6	34	
13.2	4.9	4.5	12.4	5.7	11.5	4.2	10.2	1.6	11.1	6.2	9.3	19.9	2.0	35	
7.5	1.2	3.0	7.3	2.5	6.6	1.6	5.7	0.5	6.4	1.4	4.4	12.1	2.0	36	
8.3	1.3	3.4	8.2	2.6	6.7	3.8	6.3	0.0	7.4	1.9	4.4	16.8	0.3	37	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	38
307	82	118	312	195	394	113	487	20	389	103	295	103	109	39	
1,581	548	591	1,671	1,049	2,106	614	2,613	107	2,049	595	1,567	603	570	40	
20,401	11,862	12,915	20,053	12,832	18,761	12,091	17,620	8,673	18,797	12,189	7,654	25,457	8,540	41	
14,944	11,592	12,244	19,586	12,341	18,295	11,577	17,149	8,069	18,347	11,691	7,323	24,480	8,143	42	

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 3.B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
			FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELFC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE												
	SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES											
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	11.7	11.1	13.1	10.8	12.3	10.7	11.0	18.0	15.0	7.4	18.0
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.2	14.2	18.1	16.3	13.9	15.1	14.3	21.3	25.9	12.3	19.5
3	8,000- 11,999.....	12.7	12.3	13.8	14.0	10.7	13.4	12.5	11.3	21.3	11.3	14.8
4	12,000- 15,999.....	14.0	13.6	15.1	15.1	12.1	14.9	14.2	13.3	12.6	14.2	13.8
5	16,000- 19,999.....	13.6	13.5	14.0	12.8	13.8	15.0	14.2	9.8	8.0	13.9	13.1
6	20,000-24,999.....	13.9	14.6	11.9	13.7	14.7	12.8	14.6	11.7	7.3	17.2	9.1
7	25,000- 29,999.....	8.3	9.2	5.8	7.2	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.3	5.1	10.5	5.1
8	30,000- 34,999.....	4.7	4.9	4.0	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.0	1.6	6.1	2.6
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	6.5	4.2	5.6	6.5	5.4	6.2	3.2	3.2	7.2	3.9
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
11	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	824	604	219	365	287	172	730	65	29	491	333
12	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	6,381	4,862	1,519	2,666	2,582	1,133	5,513	517	351	4,008	2,373
13	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,454	17,063	14,774	16,158	16,593	16,179	16,850	13,909	12,174	18,425	13,547
14	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,110	16,745	14,362	15,854	16,658	15,736	16,500	13,582	11,952	18,220	12,599
	RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES											
15	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	10.2	8.6	13.1	10.2	10.0	10.4	8.8	11.9	20.2	7.7	16.7
16	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	15.8	14.3	18.7	16.5	12.5	16.2	14.4	16.8	26.6	14.2	19.9
17	8,000- 11,999.....	14.7	14.7	14.6	15.7	12.3	14.0	14.3	15.3	17.5	14.7	14.6
18	12,000- 15,999.....	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.2	13.6	16.1	15.7	14.9	11.9	15.3	15.0
19	16,000- 19,999.....	14.6	14.9	14.0	13.8	14.9	15.9	15.3	14.1	9.6	15.4	12.6
20	20,000-24,999.....	11.9	12.3	11.1	11.6	11.6	12.7	12.7	11.0	6.1	12.7	5.8
21	25,000- 29,999.....	7.7	8.4	6.4	7.5	5.6	7.1	8.1	7.2	4.3	8.5	5.5
22	30,000- 34,999.....	4.0	4.6	2.8	3.9	5.8	3.1	4.4	3.2	0.9	4.5	2.6
23	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	5.9	6.9	4.1	5.6	5.7	4.5	6.3	5.6	3.2	6.9	3.3
24	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25	ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ ESTIMATIONS.....*000	1,268	830	438	696	189	382	1,034	112	122	915	353
26	NUMBER OF RECORDS/ NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS.....	10,608	7,119	3,489	6,177	1,570	2,861	8,162	958	1,488	7,727	2,881
27	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,069	16,868	14,552	15,825	17,830	15,641	16,680	15,510	11,386	17,132	13,314
28	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	15,802	16,553	14,378	15,555	17,452	15,437	16,445	14,979	11,100	16,866	13,048

TABLEAU 3. II. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES SELON LA TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEURS		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
5.8	19.0	25.7	6.6	22.9	7.2	25.6	11.2	19.6	8.9	18.6	26.6	7.6	2.3	32.7	1
10.2	25.8	20.3	11.4	23.8	11.5	26.7	14.5	28.5	12.5	23.1	19.4	14.5	4.3	28.3	2
11.4	16.7	12.1	11.4	15.7	12.5	13.3	12.7	13.1	11.5	16.1	17.1	14.1	8.2	13.5	3
13.7	15.1	13.9	14.5	13.0	14.7	12.1	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.3	9.1	17.3	10.1	8.8	4
15.9	8.7	11.6	15.5	9.4	15.7	7.0	13.8	10.1	14.9	10.1	9.0	15.6	15.9	5.8	5
17.6	7.6	7.9	16.4	8.3	16.1	7.1	14.2	8.6	15.8	8.7	8.5	14.8	19.2	6.0	6
11.1	3.4	4.1	10.5	3.5	9.7	4.0	8.5	4.1	9.8	3.9	6.4	7.9	14.8	2.9	7
6.4	1.8	1.7	6.1	1.6	5.6	1.7	4.9	1.0	5.6	2.1	2.5	3.8	11.0	0.8	8
8.0	1.9	2.8	7.6	1.9	6.9	2.5	6.1	1.0	6.9	3.1	1.5	4.5	14.2	1.1	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10
517	191	116	568	255	622	201	782	42	605	197	22	481	173	170	11
1,824	1,692	865	4,301	2,080	4,799	1,582	6,068	313	4,614	1,571	196	3,686	1,352	1,343	12
19,355	11,405	11,805	18,802	11,227	18,227	10,969	16,741	11,089	17,954	12,406	11,402	16,371	24,014	9,014	13
19,113	11,204	10,774	18,544	10,694	17,917	10,525	16,415	10,428	17,650	11,952	10,955	16,068	23,409	8,820	14
6.4	13.5	24.5	6.6	19.0	7.0	21.4	9.4	22.3	7.5	14.7	25.5	8.5	3.0	30.0	15
11.0	23.6	19.3	12.2	24.6	13.1	25.6	14.9	29.9	12.6	23.0	19.8	16.6	6.5	29.1	16
12.4	18.7	14.4	13.9	16.5	14.4	15.7	14.6	16.7	13.9	17.0	10.9	16.4	10.7	14.8	17
15.5	14.9	14.6	15.8	14.0	15.9	12.8	15.5	12.0	16.1	14.0	9.3	17.7	13.3	8.9	18
16.5	12.4	10.1	16.2	10.8	16.0	9.5	15.0	8.7	15.9	12.0	10.5	15.3	16.6	8.1	19
14.9	7.4	8.3	13.7	7.5	13.3	7.0	12.2	6.5	13.4	8.6	9.1	11.6	16.8	4.5	20
10.1	4.2	4.3	9.6	3.2	8.9	3.2	8.0	2.2	9.0	4.9	4.4	6.6	13.4	1.8	21
5.5	1.8	1.7	4.9	1.6	4.5	1.9	4.2	0.4	4.6	2.3	6.2	3.1	7.6	0.8	22
7.7	3.4	2.8	7.1	3.0	6.8	2.8	6.2	1.2	7.0	3.5	4.4	4.1	12.2	2.0	23
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	24
748	418	102	896	371	989	278	1,153	75	860	364	44	749	332	187	25
5,672	4,063	873	7,096	3,512	8,120	2,488	9,862	746	6,889	3,307	412	6,204	2,637	1,767	26
19,480	12,777	11,887	17,866	11,730	17,378	11,415	16,460	9,881	17,499	13,030	13,295	15,124	21,992	9,351	27
18,238	12,572	11,191	17,638	11,371	17,087	11,237	16,195	9,588	17,221	12,779	13,111	14,919	21,519	9,206	28

TABLE 4 B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NATSE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
		\$'000											
	METROPOLITAN AREAS/ REGIONS METROPOLITAINES												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	435	100.0	76.0	24.0	42.0	40.7	17.3	84.4	13.4	2.2	13.9	86.1
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	543	100.0	76.2	23.8	41.9	41.7	16.5	84.4	13.6	2.1	22.4	77.6
3	8,000- 11,999.....	537	100.0	77.4	22.6	43.6	38.7	17.7	88.0	10.2	1.9	24.3	75.7
4	12,000- 15,999.....	639	100.0	79.2	20.8	41.8	42.5	15.7	88.6	10.4	1.0	33.8	66.2
5	16,000- 19,999.....	686	100.0	80.7	19.3	40.1	44.2	15.7	89.5	9.6	0.9	42.0	58.0
6	20,000- 24,999.....	707	100.0	82.3	17.7	39.1	45.6	15.3	90.8	7.8	1.4	44.4	55.6
7	25,000- 29,999.....	540	100.0	84.7	15.3	39.0	46.8	14.2	91.1	7.7	1.2	52.0	48.0
8	30,000- 34,999.....	328	100.0	86.3	13.7	40.2	48.3	11.4	89.9	9.3	0.8	56.5	43.5
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	481	100.0	90.8	9.2	45.8	45.1	9.1	91.5	8.4	0.1	61.3	38.7
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	4,896	100.0	81.3	18.7	41.4	43.6	15.0	88.8	9.9	1.3	38.6	61.4
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	19,173		19,639	16,281	19,327	19,661	17,327	19,471	17,148	14,207	23,510	16,441
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	18,629		19,280	15,805	18,820	19,071	16,817	18,949	16,399	13,756	23,184	15,760
	NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS(2)/ REGIONS NON METROPOLITAINES(2)												
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	276	100.0	63.4	36.6	47.4	28.2	24.4	78.8	9.8	11.4	43.0	57.0
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	392	100.0	65.4	34.6	52.3	22.6	25.1	79.6	9.2	11.2	55.1	44.9
15	8,000- 11,999.....	361	100.0	71.6	28.4	52.6	24.4	23.0	89.0	8.5	8.5	58.9	41.1
16	12,000- 15,999.....	375	100.0	69.0	31.0	50.7	22.4	27.0	86.9	7.5	5.6	64.2	35.8
17	16,000- 19,999.....	362	100.0	70.9	29.1	47.1	25.7	27.2	88.0	7.2	4.8	67.4	32.6
18	20,000- 24,999.....	346	100.0	72.3	27.7	46.9	26.8	26.3	90.2	6.4	3.3	72.6	27.4
19	25,000- 29,999.....	216	100.0	76.6	23.4	44.1	32.7	23.2	90.3	6.5	3.2	75.9	24.1
20	30,000- 34,999.....	116	100.0	77.2	22.8	46.5	31.3	22.3	92.0	6.7	1.3	78.4	21.6
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	154	100.0	78.1	21.9	45.0	33.5	21.5	89.9	6.7	3.5	77.7	22.3
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,598	100.0	70.5	29.5	48.8	26.3	25.0	85.7	7.8	6.5	63.8	36.2
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,426		17,013	15,025	16,001	17,386	16,247	16,908	15,142	11,647	17,995	13,661
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,094		16,653	14,762	15,700	16,958	15,957	16,584	14,667	11,382	17,729	13,212
	OTHER CITIES/AUTRES VILLES												
25	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	51	100.0	70.9	29.1	40.4	40.9	18.7	91.0	4.0	5.0	24.1	75.9
26	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	66	100.0	78.3	21.7	46.3	37.6	16.2	88.7	5.0	6.4	38.2	61.8
27	8,000- 11,999.....	71	100.0	87.9	12.1	42.2	48.4	9.4	86.4	8.7	4.9	32.1	67.9
28	12,000- 15,999.....	66	100.0	75.8	24.2	43.9	35.1	21.0	91.4	4.4	4.2	47.1	52.9
29	16,000- 19,999.....	65	100.0	70.4	20.6	42.5	38.9	18.2	88.4	5.8	5.8	54.4	45.6
30	20,000- 24,999.....	80	100.0	73.6	26.4	39.2	35.5	25.4	94.7	2.8	2.5	62.7	37.3
31	25,000- 29,999.....	50	100.0	80.2	19.8	33.6	47.2	19.1	95.9	3.5	0.5	68.5	31.5
32	30,000- 34,999.....	28	100.0	79.4	20.6	39.3	40.1	20.6	96.8	3.2	0.0	74.0	26.0
33	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	31	100.0	78.3	21.7	31.4	47.3	21.3	92.0	6.2	1.8	67.5	32.5
34	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	506	100.0	78.2	21.8	40.7	40.6	18.7	91.2	4.5	3.9	49.8	50.2
35	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	17,276		17,242	17,395	16,318	17,525	18,823	17,510	16,709	12,488	20,285	14,292
36	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,799		16,722	17,077	15,916	16,922	18,459	17,029	16,100	12,286	19,905	13,720

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) SEE NOTES AND DEFINITIONS.

TABLEAU 4 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELESEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NON AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NDIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
24.9	16.3	58.8	23.0	77.0	51.0	49.0	91.0	9.0	50.8	43.0	6.1	27.8	3.0	69.2	1
37.5	21.8	40.7	34.1	65.9	63.5	36.5	95.1	4.9	58.1	37.0	4.9	44.2	5.3	50.6	2
43.5	14.2	42.3	40.1	59.9	73.7	26.3	96.4	3.6	65.0	31.1	4.0	56.5	9.0	34.5	3
50.2	15.1	34.7	48.0	52.0	79.9	20.1	97.0	3.0	70.0	26.9	3.0	63.6	14.0	22.4	4
64.3	11.1	24.6	60.1	39.9	85.3	14.7	98.8	1.2	77.0	21.3	1.7	66.8	20.4	12.8	5
71.3	9.1	19.6	67.2	32.8	87.0	12.3	98.6	1.4	80.8	18.0	1.2	60.5	30.5	9.0	6
75.4	7.1	17.5	71.1	28.9	89.8	10.2	98.9	1.1	82.3	16.9	0.8	56.3	37.5	6.3	7
79.8	8.7	11.5	77.8	22.2	90.1	9.9	99.3	0.7	82.8	16.2	1.0	45.0	50.5	4.5	8
82.6	6.5	10.9	77.6	22.4	91.8	8.2	99.6	0.4	87.4	12.1	0.5	35.0	59.5	5.4	9
58.8	12.3	29.0	55.3	44.7	79.7	20.3	97.3	2.7	72.9	24.6	2.5	52.6	24.3	23.1	10
22.661	15.142	13.800	22.759	14.739	20.751	12.992	19.418	10.434	20.905	14.829	11.430	18.880	28.192	10.351	11
32.371	14.581	12.951	22.364	14.011	20.188	12.525	18.875	9.883	20.438	14.116	10.341	18.461	27.296	9.894	12
33.3	19.0	28.5	39.3	60.7	50.9	49.1	89.1	10.9	52.3	40.3	7.4	41.4	5.6	52.9	13
41.9	42.3	15.8	52.7	47.3	61.8	38.2	90.1	9.9	58.3	37.9	3.8	58.1	8.0	34.0	14
51.0	34.8	14.2	61.6	38.4	74.7	25.3	93.7	6.3	65.7	31.4	2.9	66.8	15.6	19.6	15
60.0	27.7	12.4	71.1	28.9	80.7	19.3	95.2	4.8	72.9	24.5	2.6	69.4	19.5	11.1	16
69.2	21.0	9.8	77.0	23.0	85.9	14.1	96.7	3.3	78.1	19.8	2.1	65.3	26.4	8.2	17
75.9	15.3	8.7	79.6	20.4	87.6	12.4	97.3	2.7	80.6	17.5	1.9	62.5	30.6	6.9	18
80.3	13.0	6.7	85.3	14.7	89.9	10.1	98.3	1.7	83.4	14.8	1.7	53.3	41.9	4.8	19
83.5	10.4	6.1	87.4	12.6	90.9	9.1	99.3	0.7	84.4	11.8	3.9	47.0	48.7	4.3	20
81.0	12.4	6.6	86.4	13.6	88.7	11.3	99.1	0.9	84.8	13.6	1.5	42.7	53.4	3.9	21
60.5	26.6	12.9	68.4	31.6	77.2	22.8	94.7	5.3	71.3	25.6	3.1	58.7	23.4	18.0	22
19.143	12.290	12.220	18.549	11.835	17.913	11.392	16.779	10.079	17.920	12.714	12.659	16.006	23.154	9.039	23
18.859	12.078	11.418	18.270	11.390	17.582	11.060	16.453	9.629	17.597	12.365	12.254	15.746	22.558	8.817	24
23.3	29.2	47.5	23.9	76.1	52.0	48.0	90.0	10.0	52.0	41.7	6.3	29.1	3.5	67.4	25
44.6	26.8	28.6	49.1	50.9	62.4	37.6	93.4	6.6	67.5	29.5	3.0	50.1	3.7	46.2	26
45.9	21.9	32.2	46.7	53.3	70.1	29.9	93.4	6.6	69.1	28.1	2.8	62.1	9.3	28.6	27
57.7	19.1	23.3	64.7	35.3	81.2	18.8	95.4	4.6	74.8	19.7	5.6	67.6	17.5	14.8	28
70.2	11.7	18.1	70.5	29.5	84.1	15.9	98.0	2.0	86.2	12.2	1.6	72.2	20.3	7.5	29
74.8	9.6	15.6	73.0	27.0	88.8	11.2	99.1	0.9	84.0	14.9	1.1	72.5	21.3	6.2	30
81.3	8.0	10.7	77.8	22.2	90.5	9.5	99.4	0.6	86.2	12.9	0.9	54.7	41.0	4.3	31
83.7	3.6	12.6	82.6	17.4	93.6	6.4	99.7	0.3	90.4	5.2	4.3	47.2	44.9	7.9	32
83.5	3.5	13.1	83.6	16.4	85.8	14.2	100.0	0.0	93.4	6.3	0.3	42.5	56.5	0.9	33
60.5	16.1	23.3	61.5	38.5	77.7	22.3	96.1	3.9	76.8	20.3	2.8	58.2	20.3	21.5	34
20.401	11.862	12.915	20.053	12.832	18.761	12.091	17.620	8.673	18.797	12.189	(1)	17.654	25.457	8.540	35
19.944	11.592	12.244	19.586	12.341	18.295	11.577	17.149	8.069	18.347	11.691	17.323	24.480	8.143	36	

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

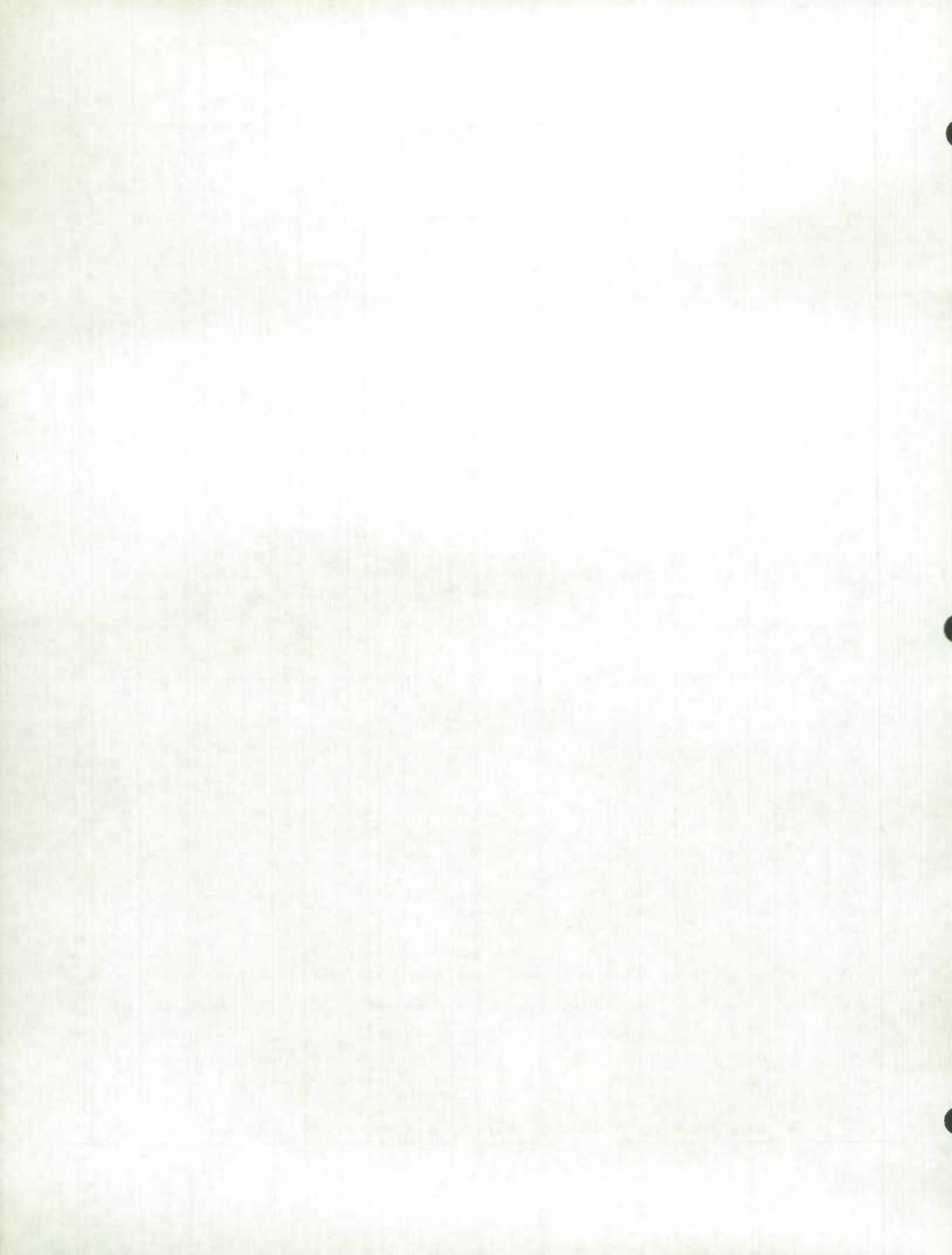
(2) VOIR NOTES ET DEFINITIONS.

TABLE 4 B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
		*000											
		PER CENT/POURCENTAGE											
		\$											
		1000											
		SMALL URBAN AREAS/ PETITES REGIONS URBAINES											
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	96	100.0	70.1	29.9	41.1	35.8	19.1	83.3	12.2	4.5	37.7	62.3
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	125	100.0	68.4	31.6	47.5	31.8	20.6	83.0	11.1	6.0	48.1	51.9
3	8,000- 11,999.....	105	100.0	71.1	28.9	48.7	29.3	22.0	87.1	7.0	5.9	52.9	47.1
4	12,000- 15,999.....	116	100.0	71.3	28.7	47.7	30.1	22.2	89.4	7.5	3.1	60.1	39.9
5	16,000- 19,999.....	112	100.0	72.7	27.3	41.7	35.3	23.0	92.2	5.7	2.1	61.0	39.0
6	20,000- 24,999.....	114	100.0	77.2	22.8	43.8	37.0	19.3	91.5	6.6	1.9	73.5	26.5
7	25,000- 29,999.....	68	100.0	81.3	18.7	38.3	42.1	19.5	91.8	6.0	2.1	75.4	24.6
8	30,000- 34,999.....	39	100.0	77.4	22.6	41.2	37.0	21.9	90.3	8.5	1.2	77.2	22.8
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	48	100.0	80.8	19.2	42.3	38.7	19.0	93.8	4.3	1.9	73.4	25.6
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	824	100.0	73.4	26.6	44.3	34.9	20.8	88.6	7.9	3.5	59.6	40.4
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,454		17,063	14,774	16,158	16,993	16,179	16,850	13,909	12,174	18,425	13,547
12	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	16,110		16,745	14,362	15,854	16,658	15,736	16,500	13,582	11,952	18,220	12,959
		RURAL AREAS/ REGIONS RURALES											
13	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	129	100.0	55.5	44.5	54.7	14.6	30.7	70.7	10.3	19.0	54.4	45.6
14	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	201	100.0	59.3	40.7	57.3	11.8	30.9	74.4	9.4	16.1	64.9	35.1
15	8,000- 11,999.....	186	100.0	65.7	34.3	58.7	12.5	28.7	79.4	9.2	11.4	72.4	27.6
16	12,000- 15,999.....	193	100.0	65.4	34.6	54.8	13.4	31.9	83.9	8.6	7.5	72.5	27.5
17	16,000- 19,999.....	185	100.0	66.8	33.2	51.9	15.2	32.8	85.3	8.6	6.2	75.9	24.1
18	20,000- 24,999.....	151	100.0	67.9	32.1	53.3	14.5	32.2	86.9	8.2	4.9	77.1	22.9
19	25,000- 29,999.....	97	100.0	71.4	28.6	53.6	18.6	27.8	86.4	8.2	5.3	80.0	20.0
20	30,000- 34,999.....	50	100.0	75.9	24.1	54.5	22.0	23.5	90.7	7.2	2.1	81.7	18.3
21	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	75	100.0	76.3	23.7	52.2	24.6	23.2	86.5	8.3	5.2	84.6	15.4
22	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,268	100.0	65.5	34.5	54.9	14.9	30.2	81.6	8.8	9.6	72.1	27.9
23	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	16,069		16,868	14,552	15,825	17,830	15,641	16,680	15,510	11,386	17,132	13,314
24	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$	15,802		16,553	14,378	15,555	17,452	15,437	16,445	14,979	11,100	16,866	13,048

TABLEAU 4 H. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
31.5	37.6	31.0	39.2	60.8	46.5	53.5	91.5	8.5	55.9	38.0	6.0	37.8	4.2	58.0	1
42.1	39.2	18.7	51.6	48.4	57.2	42.8	90.5	9.5	60.3	36.3	3.4	55.7	6.0	38.4	2
56.2	30.5	13.4	61.7	38.3	74.4	25.6	94.8	5.2	66.2	30.3	3.6	64.6	13.5	22.0	3
61.1	25.0	14.0	71.3	28.7	79.0	21.0	94.9	5.1	74.0	24.3	1.7	71.9	15.1	13.0	4
73.2	14.8	12.0	78.5	21.5	87.4	12.6	96.2	3.8	80.4	17.8	1.7	66.7	24.5	8.8	5
79.4	12.6	7.9	81.6	18.4	87.6	12.4	96.8	3.2	83.4	15.0	1.6	62.1	29.0	9.0	6
83.7	9.4	6.9	87.0	13.0	88.1	11.9	97.5	2.5	86.7	11.2	2.0	55.3	37.4	7.3	7
85.9	9.1	5.0	89.7	10.3	91.0	9.0	98.9	1.1	88.1	10.5	1.4	47.2	49.3	3.5	8
88.7	7.5	6.8	89.9	10.1	89.4	10.6	99.1	0.9	86.5	12.8	0.7	45.3	50.8	4.0	9
92.9	23.1	14.1	69.0	31.0	75.6	24.4	94.9	5.1	73.4	23.9	2.7	58.4	21.0	20.7	10
19,395	11,405	11,805	18,802	11,227	18,227	10,969	16,741	11,089	17,954	12,406	11,402	16,371	24,014	9,014	11
19,113	11,204	10,774	18,544	10,694	17,917	10,525	16,415	10,428	17,650	11,952	10,955	16,068	23,409	8,820	12
36.9	43.8	19.2	45.4	54.6	53.5	46.1	87.0	13.0	49.8	41.5	8.8	49.0	7.6	43.5	13
40.9	49.3	9.8	54.5	45.5	64.5	35.5	88.8	11.2	53.9	41.7	4.4	62.2	10.7	27.2	14
50.0	42.1	7.9	67.2	32.8	76.5	23.5	93.3	6.7	64.1	33.3	2.6	66.0	19.1	14.9	15
60.1	32.2	7.7	73.1	26.9	81.6	18.4	95.3	4.7	71.6	26.3	2.1	68.5	22.9	8.6	16
66.5	28.0	5.6	78.3	21.7	85.7	14.3	96.5	3.5	73.9	23.6	2.5	62.1	29.8	8.1	17
73.9	20.5	5.6	81.7	18.3	87.1	12.9	96.8	3.2	76.6	20.7	2.7	57.5	36.8	5.6	18
77.4	18.1	4.5	88.0	12.0	90.7	9.3	98.3	1.7	79.7	18.3	2.0	51.1	45.5	3.4	19
81.5	15.0	3.5	88.2	11.8	89.5	10.5	99.3	0.7	78.2	16.4	5.5	46.7	50.4	3.0	20
77.0	19.2	3.7	85.2	14.8	89.4	10.6	98.8	1.2	80.3	17.1	2.6	41.1	53.9	5.1	21
59.0	33.0	8.0	70.7	29.3	78.0	22.0	94.1	5.5	67.8	28.7	3.5	59.1	26.2	14.8	22
18,480	12,777	11,887	17,866	11,730	17,378	11,415	16,460	9,881	17,495	13,030	13,295	15,124	21,992	9,351	23
18,258	12,572	11,191	17,638	11,371	17,087	11,237	16,195	9,588	17,221	12,779	13,111	14,919	21,519	9,206	24



Part II

Single Unit (Family) Household

Part II

Ménages unifamiliaux

TABLE 5 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) (TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR MORE 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR MORE 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE		
*000																
ALL/TOUTS																
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	215	100.0	0.0	56.8	20.4	19.4	3.4	37.1	25.4	17.5	20.0	97.4	2.6		
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	629	100.0	0.0	59.4	18.1	18.6	3.9	36.2	27.2	19.6	17.0	95.8	4.2		
3	8,000- 11,999.....	629	100.0	C.C	42.1	24.0	27.0	6.8	28.6	28.2	20.9	22.4	95.8	4.2		
4	12,000- 15,999.....	814	100.0	0.0	34.1	23.8	35.6	6.4	25.6	28.8	22.3	23.3	95.6	4.4		
5	16,000- 19,999.....	910	100.0	C.C	28.3	22.1	41.9	7.7	19.3	29.9	25.1	25.6	95.5	4.5		
6	20,000- 24,999.....	940	100.0	0.0	26.6	22.2	42.2	9.0	15.7	27.3	24.5	32.5	96.1	3.9		
7	25,000- 29,999.....	685	100.0	0.0	26.1	21.5	41.6	10.8	13.2	22.8	26.1	37.9	95.2	4.8		
8	30,000- 34,999.....	409	100.0	0.0	22.8	19.7	44.6	12.9	9.1	19.8	25.2	45.9	96.1	3.9		
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	575	100.0	0.0	18.3	17.2	47.6	16.9	6.8	16.1	22.0	55.1	95.1	4.9		
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	5,806	100.0	C.C	33.1	21.3	36.8	8.7	20.4	25.8	23.1	30.7	95.7	4.3		
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$20,192			16,553	19,579	22,656	25,116	15,252	18,508	20,618	24,570	20,171	20,688		
24 YEARS AND UNDER/ 24 ANS ET MOINS																
12	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	21	100.0	C.C	55.6	35.2	9.1	0.0	67.5	18.3	8.6	5.5	99.7	0.3		
13	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	39	100.0	0.0	49.5	32.7	17.8	0.0	59.5	20.1	13.0	7.4	98.1	1.9		
14	8,000- 11,999.....	51	100.0	0.0	48.7	37.4	13.9	0.0	55.5	24.8	14.1	5.6	97.9	2.1		
15	12,000- 15,999.....	66	100.0	0.0	54.9	21.5	18.4	0.1	55.5	18.1	16.8	9.6	98.6	1.4		
16	16,000- 19,999.....	62	100.0	0.0	58.3	30.1	11.6	0.0	48.9	23.5	16.2	11.4	99.6	0.4		
17	20,000- 24,999.....	56	100.0	C.C	72.9	20.8	5.4	1.0	52.6	25.7	12.1	9.7	99.6	0.4		
18	25,000- 29,999.....															
19	30,000- 34,999.....															
20	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....															
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	330	100.0	0.0	59.1	27.6	12.9	0.4	54.0	22.6	14.2	9.2	98.6	1.4		
22	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$15,586			16,282	14,233	14,836	(1)	15,013	16,045	15,856	17,408	15,513	(1)		
25 TO 44 YEARS/ 25 A 44 ANS																
23	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	74	100.0	0.0	24.8	28.1	39.5	7.6	37.4	28.4	15.2	19.0	93.0	7.0		
24	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	189	100.0	0.0	20.2	27.9	43.7	8.3	34.8	30.9	17.3	17.1	90.6	9.4		
25	8,000- 11,999.....	255	100.0	0.0	18.4	25.9	44.7	11.0	28.6	29.0	19.2	23.1	93.4	6.6		
26	12,000- 15,999.....	403	100.0	C.C	16.7	24.0	51.3	8.0	25.0	30.9	22.0	22.1	94.1	5.9		
27	16,000- 19,999.....	500	100.0	0.0	15.6	20.2	55.3	9.0	19.2	30.5	24.5	25.8	94.0	6.0		
28	20,000- 24,999.....	541	100.0	0.0	17.7	20.5	53.0	8.8	14.1	29.1	23.2	33.6	96.0	4.0		
29	25,000- 29,999.....	378	100.0	0.0	21.6	19.9	47.1	11.4	14.2	22.5	26.2	37.1	94.1	5.9		
30	30,000- 34,999.....	202	100.0	0.0	21.3	15.8	51.8	11.1	8.1	22.0	25.6	44.3	97.2	2.8		
31	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	226	100.0	0.0	17.6	16.3	51.4	14.7	7.6	16.9	20.6	54.9	96.1	3.9		
32	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,767	100.0	0.0	18.4	21.4	50.4	9.8	19.0	27.3	22.7	31.0	94.5	5.5		
33	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$20,766			20,808	19,123	21,110	22,495	16,593	19,268	21,244	24,314	20,894	18,544		

(1) NUMBER IF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 5 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON L'AGE DU CHEF ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION				GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BATIGNOIRES		FLUSH TOILETS TCOLETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE		
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED; INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTenant	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
57.6	42.4	56.1	43.9	32.2	27.3	40.5	34.9	65.1	95.0	5.0	96.2	3.8	2.80	5.23	0.54	1
60.2	39.8	56.1	43.9	36.0	28.2	35.8	34.3	65.7	95.4	4.6	96.7	3.3	2.80	5.16	0.54	2
64.2	35.8	58.6	41.4	30.3	26.2	43.5	36.2	63.8	97.3	2.7	97.5	2.5	3.19	5.46	0.58	3
64.9	35.1	58.5	41.5	25.7	26.3	47.9	34.3	65.7	98.5	1.5	98.8	1.2	3.38	5.54	0.61	4
70.8	29.2	62.6	37.4	21.2	27.0	51.8	37.9	62.1	99.1	0.9	99.2	0.8	3.57	5.69	0.63	5
76.6	23.4	66.0	34.0	17.4	23.6	59.0	40.3	59.7	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	3.63	5.94	0.61	6
80.7	19.3	70.1	29.9	15.9	26.4	57.7	45.9	58.1	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	3.67	6.13	0.60	7
85.8	14.2	75.8	24.2	16.9	27.7	55.4	53.3	46.7	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	3.83	6.44	0.59	8
88.7	11.3	77.8	22.2	16.2	28.1	55.7	58.2	41.8	99.4	0.6	99.5	0.5	4.11	6.75	0.61	9
72.6	27.4	64.5	35.5	22.8	26.5	50.7	41.1	58.9	98.4	1.6	98.7	1.3	3.48	5.82	0.60	10
11,868	16,299	21,458	17,893	17,348	20,211	21,462	22,383	18,661	20,322	12,006	20,292	12,444				11
14.6	85.4	21.1	78.9	31.1	15.9	53.0	15.5	84.5	94.0	6.0	94.3	5.7	2.54	4.26	0.60	12
21.0	29.0	29.1	70.9	44.4	16.9	38.7	9.1	90.5	96.5	3.1	96.6	3.4	2.69	4.41	0.61	13
22.5	77.5	25.4	74.6	25.8	26.3	47.9	15.1	86.9	97.7	2.3	98.0	2.0	2.67	4.51	0.59	14
27.1	72.9	29.0	71.0	25.1	21.8	53.1	17.1	82.9	98.7	1.3	98.4	1.6	2.64	4.65	0.57	15
39.4	60.6	35.5	64.5	17.7	19.1	63.2	26.4	73.6	99.0	1.0	98.8	1.2	2.55	4.81	0.53	16
35.4	64.6	38.5	61.5	16.4	16.8	66.8	18.1	81.9	99.6	0.4	99.6	0.4	2.36	4.64	0.51	17
37.2	62.8	31.7	68.3	15.2	21.2	59.6	26.7	73.3	99.6	0.4	99.6	0.4	2.57	4.87	0.53	18
29.6	70.4	31.0	69.0	24.4	20.1	55.4	18.6	81.4	98.4	1.6	98.3	1.7	2.57	4.83	0.56	21
17,408	14,820	16,391	15,224	13,322	15,422	16,644	17,637	15,117	15,692	(1)	15,691	(1)				22
44.2	55.8	42.3	57.7	30.1	19.2	50.7	27.8	72.2	96.4	3.6	98.0	2.0	3.52	5.17	0.68	23
41.7	58.3	39.8	60.2	27.6	23.2	49.2	22.6	77.4	96.1	3.9	97.0	3.0	3.69	5.19	0.71	24
56.9	43.1	52.4	47.6	23.4	20.5	56.1	30.5	69.5	97.5	2.5	97.5	2.5	3.82	5.47	0.70	25
60.4	39.6	55.0	45.0	23.0	21.6	55.4	28.7	71.3	98.7	1.3	98.9	1.1	3.81	5.53	0.69	26
68.6	31.4	60.0	40.0	17.1	22.5	60.4	33.2	66.8	99.5	0.5	99.6	0.4	3.91	5.69	0.69	27
76.8	23.2	64.4	35.6	14.6	17.7	67.4	37.4	62.6	99.6	0.4	99.5	0.5	3.84	5.98	0.64	28
79.4	20.6	67.9	32.1	12.7	18.7	68.6	41.4	58.6	99.8	0.2	99.7	0.3	3.80	6.09	0.62	29
86.9	13.1	75.3	24.7	14.2	21.2	64.6	48.7	51.3	99.9	0.1	99.8	0.2	3.87	6.41	0.60	30
86.0	14.0	75.5	24.5	13.2	19.8	67.0	54.3	45.7	99.1	0.9	99.5	0.5	4.03	6.70	0.60	31
69.7	30.3	61.0	39.0	18.0	20.4	61.6	36.2	63.8	98.9	1.1	99.1	0.9	3.84	5.84	0.66	32
22,538	16,695	22,325	18,323	18,371	20,373	21,594	23,186	19,390	20,842	13,670	20,831	13,701				33

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADÉQUAT POUR UNE ESTIMATION STABLE.

TABLE 5 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAITTE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE	
			ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS
\$000														
	45 TO 64 YEARS/ 45 A 64 ANS													
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	61	100.0	0.0	59.5	21.6	16.9	2.0	28.7	24.5	19.9	26.5	99.4	C.6
2	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	156	100.0	0.0	56.1	22.6	15.9	5.4	30.7	27.4	21.9	20.0	95.4	4.6
3	8,000- 11,999.....	184	100.0	0.0	46.9	22.5	23.3	7.3	20.7	29.0	21.9	28.4	95.9	4.1
4	12,000- 15,999.....	249	100.0	0.0	44.3	23.4	24.8	7.6	19.8	27.9	24.3	28.1	96.0	4.0
5	16,000- 19,999.....	287	100.0	0.0	37.3	23.5	31.3	7.9	13.4	29.0	28.5	29.1	96.5	3.5
6	20,000- 24,999.....	304	100.0	0.0	30.4	24.7	33.3	11.7	11.6	24.4	29.3	34.7	95.2	4.8
7	25,000- 29,999.....	262	100.0	0.0	27.4	22.5	38.7	11.4	9.5	21.9	27.4	41.1	96.3	3.7
8	30,000- 34,999.....	187	100.0	0.0	20.1	23.8	40.3	15.8	8.7	17.0	24.9	49.4	95.0	5.0
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	313	100.0	0.0	15.1	17.2	47.9	19.9	4.1	15.8	22.9	57.2	94.3	5.7
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,004	100.0	0.0	33.8	22.3	32.8	11.1	14.0	23.8	25.4	36.8	95.7	4.3
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$22,879			18,067	21,995	26,526	28,527	16,520	20,197	22,732	27,128	22,809	24,433
	65 YEARS AND OVER/ 65 ANS ET PLUS													
12	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	59	100.0	0.0	94.4	4.2	0.6	0.8	34.7	25.1	20.9	19.4	99.9	C.1
13	\$4,000-\$7,999.....	245	100.0	0.0	93.3	5.3	1.2	0.1	37.1	25.3	21.1	16.5	99.6	0.4
14	8,000- 11,999.....	138	100.0	0.0	77.1	17.8	4.2	0.9	28.9	26.8	25.0	19.3	99.5	0.5
15	12,000- 15,999.....	95	100.0	0.0	63.5	25.9	9.3	1.3	22.3	29.6	22.5	25.6	98.8	1.2
16	16,000- 19,999.....	61	100.0	0.0	59.0	23.8	12.3	4.8	18.7	35.5	23.9	21.8	98.5	1.5
17	20,000- 24,999.....	40	100.0	0.0	52.4	28.6	15.6	3.5	17.0	26.2	23.6	33.2	98.8	1.2
18	25,000- 29,999.....	26	100.0	0.0	46.2	34.7	14.0	5.1	16.6	29.7	18.2	35.6	97.5	2.5
19	30,000- 34,999.....													
20	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	{ 41	100.0	0.0	53.6	22.4	19.4	4.7	14.7	16.4	27.6	41.3	97.2	2.8
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	706	100.0	0.0	76.9	15.4	6.2	1.5	28.5	26.7	22.7	22.1	99.2	0.8
	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$12,471			10,771	16,590	21,304	(1)	10,294	12,162	12,853	15,261	12,408	(1)

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 5 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON L'AGE DU CHEF ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978 - FIN

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRE		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MÉYEN DE			
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED ET LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRÈS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD	PERSONS PER ROOM PIECES PAR MENAGE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
69.6	30.4	69.3	30.7	29.0	31.9	39.1	37.0	63.0	94.2	5.8	94.7	5.3	2.70	5.61	0.48	1
67.9	32.1	63.3	36.7	35.8	33.9	30.2	35.4	64.6	94.1	5.9	95.4	4.6	2.87	5.34	0.54	2
75.4	24.6	65.1	30.9	33.1	30.8	36.2	40.5	59.5	96.8	3.2	97.2	2.8	3.11	5.75	0.54	3
77.6	22.4	67.9	32.1	26.7	32.6	40.7	43.4	56.6	98.7	1.3	98.9	1.1	3.20	5.77	0.55	4
80.5	19.5	72.6	27.4	27.0	34.7	38.3	47.2	52.8	98.7	1.3	98.8	1.2	3.36	5.92	0.57	5
83.3	16.7	73.1	26.9	20.4	34.1	45.5	48.0	52.0	99.1	0.9	99.2	0.8	3.59	6.11	0.59	6
86.2	13.8	76.9	23.1	19.5	36.1	44.4	53.5	46.5	99.4	0.6	99.5	0.5	3.66	6.31	0.58	7
85.7	13.3	78.1	21.9	18.3	34.1	47.6	58.0	42.0	99.8	0.2	99.9	0.1	3.92	6.55	0.60	8
92.9	7.1	81.3	18.7	17.1	33.7	49.2	62.0	38.0	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	4.29	6.88	0.62	9
82.0	18.0	73.4	26.6	23.9	33.8	42.3	49.2	50.8	98.4	1.6	98.6	1.4	3.53	6.12	0.58	10
23,929	18,083	23,803	20,332	20,103	23,035	24,324	25,109	20,723	23,038	13,066	23,013	13,255				11
77.3	22.7	72.4	27.6	38.6	36.6	24.8	48.4	51.6	94.4	5.6	96.1	3.9	2.11	5.25	0.40	12
75.9	24.1	68.3	31.7	41.2	30.3	28.6	46.8	53.2	95.4	4.6	97.4	2.6	2.09	5.16	0.41	13
78.3	21.7	68.3	31.7	41.1	30.6	28.3	49.0	51.0	97.6	2.4	98.0	2.0	2.32	5.39	0.43	14
77.4	22.6	69.4	30.6	35.4	33.0	31.5	46.1	53.9	97.1	2.90	99.0	1.0	2.53	5.61	0.45	15
74.6	25.4	64.4	35.6	31.3	35.6	33.1	43.8	56.2	98.4	1.6	98.2	1.8	2.74	5.56	0.49	16
80.9	19.1	72.6	27.4	34.6	32.5	33.0	52.2	47.8	98.1	1.9	98.9	1.1	2.80	5.93	0.47	17
76.2	23.8	55.7	40.3	25.0	43.7	31.3	47.4	52.6	97.7	2.3	98.0	2.0	2.93	5.88	0.50	18
79.5	20.5	72.8	27.2	32.0	35.3	32.8	61.4	38.6	99.1	1.8	98.7	1.3	2.90	6.24	0.47	20
77.1	22.9	68.6	31.4	37.8	32.6	29.6	48.2	51.8	96.7	3.3	97.9	2.1	2.37	5.44	0.44	21
13,443	13,395	12,395	12,635	11,708	12,881	12,992	12,979	11,998	12,586	9,095	12,526	9,921				22

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 6 A. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)						NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
		\$'000												PER CENT/POURCENTAGE	
MARRIED COUPLES ONLY/ COUPLES MARIÉS SEULEMENT															
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	80	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.2	22.3	18.6	17.9	100.0	0.0	
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	296	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.1	24.9	18.7	14.4	99.7	0.3	
3	8,000- 11,999.....	207	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.4	27.2	20.6	13.8	99.3	0.7	
4	12,000- 15,999.....	223	100.0	C.C	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.4	25.7	19.0	12.9	99.8	0.2	
5	16,000- 19,999.....	219	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.7	31.1	15.1	16.1	99.6	0.4	
6	20,000- 24,999.....	221	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.7	28.8	21.9	16.5	100.0	0.0	
7	25,000- 29,999.....	167	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.7	25.4	19.9	20.9	100.0	0.0	
8	30,000- 34,999.....	85	100.0	C.C	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	25.8	22.6	27.8	99.8	0.2	
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	95	100.0	C.C	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	24.0	24.4	33.5	100.0	0.0	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,593	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.8	26.6	20.2	17.4	99.8	0.2	
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$17,341			17,341					15,519	17,392	17,558	20,312	17,354	(1)
MARRIED COUPLES AND OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS/ COUPLES MARIÉS ET AUTRES MÉMBRES DE LA FAMILLE															
12	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	56	100.0	0.0	0.0	39.8	48.7	11.4	23.4	27.5	20.0	29.1	93.7	6.3	
13	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	168	100.0	C.C	C.C	40.2	47.8	12.0	25.5	28.1	22.3	24.1	87.6	12.4	
14	8,000- 11,999.....	307	100.0	0.0	0.0	37.8	49.4	12.8	19.5	29.2	21.0	30.3	92.9	7.1	
15	12,000- 15,999.....	490	100.0	0.0	C.C	33.4	56.4	10.2	16.9	31.2	24.1	27.7	93.2	6.8	
16	16,000- 19,999.....	615	100.0	0.0	0.0	29.6	59.4	11.0	13.1	29.3	28.0	29.6	93.7	6.3	
17	20,000- 24,999.....	660	100.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	58.6	12.6	8.8	27.5	25.4	38.3	98.6	5.4	
18	25,000- 29,999.....	487	100.0	0.0	0.0	28.1	57.0	14.9	6.1	21.9	28.2	43.9	93.4	6.6	
19	30,000- 34,999.....	306	100.0	0.0	C.C	24.2	58.9	16.9	4.6	18.3	25.5	51.6	98.0	5.0	
20	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	452	100.0	0.0	C.C	20.4	59.1	20.5	3.8	14.1	21.8	60.3	94.2	5.8	
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	3,541	100.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	56.8	13.6	11.2	25.2	25.0	38.5	93.6	6.4	
22	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$22,774				20,692	23,239	25,341	17,059	20,221	22,540	26,263	22,877	21,274	
OTHER FAMILIES/ AUTRES FAMILLES															
23	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	79	100.0	0.0	53.8	27.1	18.0	1.1	42.8	26.9	14.5	15.8	97.3	2.7	
24	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	166	100.0	0.0	47.0	28.1	22.4	2.5	36.7	30.3	18.6	14.4	97.1	2.9	
25	8,000- 11,999.....	115	100.0	0.0	50.3	30.6	16.0	3.1	34.9	27.2	21.1	16.7	97.3	2.7	
26	12,000- 15,999.....	100	100.0	0.0	54.3	29.9	13.2	2.6	30.3	23.6	20.8	25.3	98.2	1.8	
27	16,000- 19,999.....	76	100.0	C.C	50.3	25.5	20.6	3.5	28.7	31.5	19.2	20.6	98.1	1.9	
28	20,000- 24,999.....	60	100.0	0.0	48.3	30.5	17.5	3.6	29.1	18.6	24.4	28.0	98.4	1.6	
29	25,000- 29,999.....	31	100.0	0.0	37.3	33.7	23.5	5.5	14.9	23.2	26.8	35.0	97.4	2.6	
30	30,000- 34,999.....														
31	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	45	100.0	0.0	40.0	29.7	17.7	12.6	17.0	20.2	23.6	39.1	94.9	5.1	
32	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	671	100.0	0.0	49.0	29.0	18.5	3.5	32.3	26.5	20.2	21.1	97.4	2.6	
33	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	\$13,342			12,737	13,593	13,220	20,445	11,230	12,560	14,363	16,576	13,301	14,893	

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 6 A. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES FAMILLES ET LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			CARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRIES		FLUSH TOILETS TCILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			
OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUE ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENDANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM NES PAR PIECE NO.	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
70.6	29.4	67.2	32.8	32.2	32.8	35.0	42.1	57.9	94.7	5.3	95.8	4.2	2.00	5.06	0.39	1
69.9	30.1	64.1	35.9	36.6	32.9	30.4	43.1	56.9	96.7	3.3	97.5	2.5	2.00	4.98	0.40	2
65.5	34.5	58.2	41.8	32.6	30.6	36.8	41.7	58.3	98.8	1.2	98.5	1.5	2.00	5.03	0.40	3
56.5	43.5	52.4	47.6	26.0	31.3	42.7	35.9	64.1	99.6	0.4	99.5	0.5	2.00	4.93	0.41	4
60.1	39.9	56.0	44.0	20.4	30.0	49.6	39.7	60.3	99.1	0.9	99.0	1.0	2.00	5.16	0.39	5
62.0	38.0	54.6	45.4	17.9	24.1	58.0	33.5	66.5	99.4	0.6	99.2	0.8	2.00	5.21	0.38	6
61.8	38.2	54.4	45.6	13.8	29.4	56.9	37.5	62.5	99.8	0.2	95.8	0.2	2.00	5.30	0.38	7
74.3	25.7	64.0	36.0	18.1	32.9	49.0	47.3	52.7	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	2.00	5.61	0.36	8
75.4	24.6	66.3	33.7	18.4	27.4	54.2	58.4	41.6	99.7	0.3	99.5	0.5	2.00	5.93	0.34	9
64.8	35.2	58.5	41.5	25.1	30.1	44.9	40.6	59.4	98.7	1.3	98.8	1.2	2.00	5.16	0.39	10
17.430	17.178	17.153	17.607	14.561	16.761	19.286	17.876	16.976	17.453	9.126	17.426	10.547				11
64.0	36.0	61.2	38.8	39.4	16.4	44.2	40.4	59.6	93.5	6.5	95.2	4.8	4.04	5.75	0.70	12
67.5	32.5	63.4	36.6	35.7	23.4	40.9	34.0	66.0	93.1	6.9	94.4	5.6	4.10	5.56	0.74	13
65.5	31.5	63.9	36.1	28.5	23.7	47.8	37.2	62.8	96.1	3.9	96.7	3.3	4.13	5.83	0.71	14
70.6	29.4	63.2	36.8	26.0	23.6	50.4	34.8	65.2	98.3	1.7	98.6	1.4	4.14	5.82	0.71	15
77.1	22.9	67.3	32.7	20.6	25.7	53.6	38.2	61.8	99.2	0.8	99.3	0.7	4.21	5.92	0.71	16
83.0	17.0	71.2	28.8	16.2	23.2	60.5	43.1	56.9	99.4	0.6	99.6	0.4	4.24	6.21	0.68	17
87.4	12.6	76.1	23.9	16.5	24.5	59.0	48.6	51.4	99.4	0.6	99.5	0.5	4.28	6.42	0.67	18
89.9	10.1	79.9	20.1	16.1	26.3	57.6	55.1	44.9	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	4.39	6.70	0.65	19
92.3	7.7	81.5	18.5	14.4	28.3	57.3	58.8	41.2	99.3	0.7	99.5	0.5	4.58	6.96	0.66	20
80.4	19.6	71.0	29.0	20.5	24.7	54.8	43.9	56.1	98.6	1.4	98.8	1.2	4.26	6.20	0.69	21
23.923	18.071	23.849	20.146	20.059	23.426	23.496	24.978	21.049	22.898	14.346	22.878	14.077				22
40.1	59.9	41.5	58.5	27.2	29.4	43.4	23.7	76.3	96.3	3.7	97.2	2.8	2.73	5.02	0.54	23
35.7	64.3	34.3	65.7	35.1	24.7	40.2	19.1	80.9	95.4	4.6	97.6	2.4	2.91	5.10	0.57	24
50.7	49.3	45.2	54.8	31.1	25.0	43.9	23.8	76.2	97.8	2.2	98.1	1.9	2.82	5.24	0.54	25
55.6	49.4	49.5	50.5	23.9	28.5	47.7	28.2	71.8	97.2	2.8	98.7	1.3	2.73	5.51	0.50	26
50.1	49.9	43.2	56.8	27.9	29.0	42.1	30.1	69.9	99.1	0.9	99.1	0.9	2.90	5.38	0.54	27
59.5	40.5	51.1	48.9	28.6	25.7	45.7	35.3	64.7	98.8	1.2	97.8	2.2	2.87	5.61	0.51	28
76.2	23.8	61.3	38.7	18.2	40.0	41.8	49.0	51.0	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	3.12	6.05	0.52	29
73.8	26.3	59.1	40.9	33.2	27.2	39.6	49.6	50.5	99.9	0.2	99.9	0.2	3.38	6.06	0.56	31
49.9	50.1	44.7	55.3	29.5	27.3	43.2	27.9	72.1	97.4	2.6	98.2	1.8	2.88	5.36	0.54	32
15.521	11.172	14.805	12.160	13.038	13.858	13.223	16.357	12.161	13.467	8.669	13.406	9.826				33

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 5.B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
		*000											
	ALL/TOUS												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	215	100.0	74.5	25.5	44.4	35.6	20.0	84.9	10.4	4.6	43.5	56.5
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	629	100.0	68.9	31.1	48.6	29.8	21.5	82.2	10.6	7.2	44.8	55.2
3	8,000- 11,999.....	629	100.0	73.9	26.1	48.7	30.5	20.8	85.4	9.4	5.2	49.5	50.5
4	12,000- 15,999.....	814	100.0	75.4	24.6	45.8	34.1	20.2	87.9	9.2	2.9	52.0	48.0
5	16,000- 19,999.....	910	100.0	76.7	23.3	43.2	36.6	20.2	89.6	8.2	2.3	55.3	44.7
6	20,000- 24,999.....	940	100.0	79.0	21.0	41.9	39.3	18.8	90.5	7.4	2.1	57.2	42.8
7	25,000- 29,999.....	685	100.0	82.3	17.7	40.6	42.2	16.9	91.2	7.0	1.8	62.0	38.0
8	30,000- 34,999.....	409	100.0	84.0	16.0	43.2	42.9	13.9	91.3	7.8	0.9	64.6	35.4
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	575	100.0	88.0	12.0	46.4	41.9	11.7	91.5	7.5	1.0	68.1	31.9
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	5,806	100.0	78.0	22.0	44.6	36.9	18.5	88.6	8.4	3.0	55.6	44.4
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	20,192		20,929	17,586	19,983	21,287	18,516	20,527	18,829	14,136	21,605	19,421
	24 YEARS AND UNDER/ 24 ANS ET MOINS												
12	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	21	100.0	72.9	27.1	39.3	41.4	19.3	77.6	19.3	3.2	10.8	89.2
13	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	39	100.0	59.6	40.4	43.0	29.9	27.1	85.1	9.0	6.0	20.8	79.2
14	8,000- 11,999.....	51	100.0	72.9	27.1	41.2	36.8	22.0	86.8	13.4	1.8	20.8	79.2
15	12,000- 15,999.....	66	100.0	71.3	28.7	31.2	42.7	26.1	91.0	7.0	2.0	27.0	73.0
16	16,000- 19,999.....	62	100.0	73.0	27.0	32.5	43.8	23.7	88.7	8.0	3.3	27.4	72.6
17	20,000- 24,999.....	56	100.0	76.9	23.1	39.8	39.0	21.2	91.3	6.3	2.4	22.6	77.4
18	25,000- 29,999.....												
19	30,000-34,999.....												
20	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....												
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	330	100.0	71.4	28.6	36.7	39.6	23.7	87.8	9.3	2.8	23.9	76.1
22	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	15,586		15,840	14,953	15,000	16,139	15,572	15,783	14,338	(1)	16,606	15,265
	25 TO 44 YEARS/ 25 A 44 ANS												
23	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	74	100.0	68.2	31.8	34.5	36.6	28.5	87.1	9.4	3.5	36.8	63.2
24	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	189	100.0	68.3	31.7	45.1	30.8	24.1	88.7	7.7	3.6	39.0	61.0
25	8,000- 11,999.....	255	100.0	69.5	30.5	43.7	30.4	25.9	88.5	7.2	4.3	47.6	52.4
26	12,000- 15,999.....	403	100.0	71.2	28.8	45.0	31.6	23.5	88.9	8.5	2.6	49.7	50.3
27	16,000- 19,999.....	500	100.0	74.4	25.6	40.2	36.6	23.3	92.0	6.6	1.4	55.9	44.1
28	20,000- 24,999.....	541	100.0	76.6	23.4	38.4	40.2	21.4	92.1	6.0	1.9	56.4	43.6
29	25,000- 29,999.....	378	100.0	79.6	20.4	35.3	44.2	20.6	92.1	6.5	1.4	59.8	40.2
30	30,000- 34,999.....	202	100.0	82.6	17.4	38.9	44.6	16.4	92.5	6.8	0.7	63.9	36.1
31	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	226	100.0	85.6	14.4	40.8	44.8	14.4	92.0	7.2	0.8	65.1	34.9
32	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,767	100.0	75.6	24.4	40.3	37.9	21.8	90.9	7.0	2.1	54.5	45.5
33	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	20,766		21,467	18,597	20,463	21,966	19,239	20,912	20,213	16,184	22,036	19,242

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 5 B. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON L'AGE DU CHEF ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
47.7	28.7	23.6	51.7	48.3	67.2	32.8	93.0	7.0	61.8	35.0	3.1	49.3	9.5	41.2	1
46.8	35.0	18.2	50.6	49.4	66.6	33.4	93.6	6.4	61.5	35.7	2.7	53.5	8.0	38.5	2
56.5	26.6	16.9	60.8	39.2	76.6	23.4	96.5	3.5	69.5	28.7	1.8	66.4	14.5	21.1	3
61.7	21.3	16.9	64.9	35.1	81.8	18.2	97.2	2.8	74.7	23.5	1.8	67.9	18.0	14.0	4
71.0	15.1	13.9	71.2	28.8	86.4	13.6	98.4	1.6	79.1	19.7	1.2	66.3	23.6	10.1	5
77.7	11.3	11.0	76.1	23.9	88.8	11.2	98.5	1.5	82.4	16.6	1.0	61.6	31.1	7.3	6
80.6	8.8	10.6	78.6	21.4	90.8	9.2	99.0	1.0	84.2	14.9	0.9	55.5	39.4	5.1	7
83.3	8.8	7.9	82.1	17.9	90.3	9.7	99.5	0.5	84.2	14.3	1.5	45.1	50.9	4.0	8
84.8	7.8	7.4	82.1	17.9	91.9	8.1	99.5	0.5	87.7	11.8	0.5	36.5	59.4	4.0	9
59.1	17.4	13.5	69.8	30.2	83.6	16.4	97.6	2.4	77.2	21.3	1.5	57.8	28.2	14.0	10
22,172	15,027	16,994	21,734	16,636	21,155	15,299	20,387	12,440	21,324	16,397	15,676	18,842	26,737	12,596	11
39.1	10.5	55.6	27.5	72.5	60.4	39.6	86.0	14.0	50.1	44.8	5.1	43.5	2.5	54.1	12
42.1	20.0	37.8	41.6	58.4	74.1	25.9	91.4	8.6	44.1	49.9	6.0	48.9	6.3	44.8	13
45.4	27.3	32.3	42.9	57.1	74.2	25.8	92.4	7.6	57.0	38.6	4.4	69.6	13.3	17.1	14
47.2	15.6	37.1	52.1	47.5	80.3	19.7	93.1	6.9	65.5	33.4	2.1	67.0	20.6	12.4	15
53.0	12.1	35.0	49.4	50.6	80.8	19.2	96.5	3.5	66.4	32.9	0.6	68.5	17.4	14.1	16
54.5	9.9	35.6	50.8	49.2	83.4	16.6	95.3	4.7	68.4	30.6	1.0	65.5	22.6	11.9	17
50.5	7.8	31.8	57.0	43.0	85.6	14.4	98.4	1.6	71.5	27.7	0.8	70.5	17.5	12.0	19
40.6	15.2	36.4	47.6	52.4	78.5	21.5	93.9	6.1	61.7	35.8	2.5	64.1	16.0	19.8	21
16,926	13,504	15,174	16,467	14,786	16,156	13,504	15,831	11,822	16,627	14,186	(1)	16,354	17,902	11,237	22
53.9	22.3	24.2	53.3	46.7	74.2	25.8	90.9	9.1	60.2	35.9	4.0	48.0	9.5	42.5	23
50.9	26.7	22.4	55.0	45.0	79.0	21.0	89.5	10.5	59.9	37.3	2.8	51.2	8.6	40.2	24
65.0	17.8	17.2	67.0	33.0	84.6	15.4	96.3	3.7	69.7	28.5	1.8	66.6	14.8	18.6	25
66.2	17.4	16.4	69.6	30.4	84.6	15.4	97.3	2.7	74.5	23.4	2.2	70.0	16.3	13.7	26
73.6	12.3	14.1	74.9	25.1	88.2	11.8	98.3	1.7	80.1	18.4	1.5	70.9	21.3	7.8	27
81.4	8.6	10.0	80.4	19.6	90.6	9.4	98.6	1.4	84.0	15.1	0.9	63.8	30.8	5.4	28
82.7	6.2	11.1	81.3	18.7	92.4	7.6	98.8	1.2	84.3	14.6	1.2	58.3	37.2	4.5	29
84.7	7.4	7.9	84.0	16.0	91.1	8.9	99.6	0.4	83.1	15.3	1.7	48.6	48.6	2.8	30
84.9	6.4	8.7	83.3	16.7	92.7	7.3	99.6	0.4	87.9	11.6	0.4	41.1	55.0	3.9	31
74.1	12.4	13.4	74.8	25.2	88.0	12.0	97.5	2.5	78.6	19.9	1.5	61.3	27.6	11.2	32
21,991	16,430	18,010	21,789	17,734	21,216	17,473	20,976	12,517	21,674	17,451	17,116	19,758	25,963	13,471	33

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIDABLE.

TABLE 5.B. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978 - CONCLUDED

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
		\$'000		PER CENT/POURCENTAGE									
	45 TO 64 YEARS/ 45 A 64 ANS												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	61	100.0	76.2	23.8	48.9	32.1	18.9	84.9	9.4	5.7	58.6	41.4
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	156	100.0	65.9	34.1	52.3	25.2	22.4	77.3	13.5	9.2	52.8	47.2
3	8,000- 11,999.....	184	100.0	77.3	22.7	55.5	27.7	16.8	83.2	9.8	7.0	60.2	39.8
4	12,000- 15,999.....	249	100.0	81.5	18.5	47.7	36.7	15.5	86.2	10.7	3.1	62.6	37.4
5	16,000- 19,999.....	287	100.0	80.0	20.0	47.5	36.5	15.6	86.0	10.6	3.4	61.7	38.3
6	20,000- 24,999.....	304	100.0	83.1	16.9	47.1	38.4	14.5	88.2	9.4	2.3	64.8	35.2
7	25,000- 29,999.....	262	100.0	87.6	12.4	48.0	40.8	11.2	90.6	7.7	1.6	68.0	32.0
8	30,000- 34,999.....	187	100.0	85.8	14.2	46.4	42.4	11.2	89.9	9.4	0.7	67.6	32.4
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	313	100.0	85.6	10.4	50.0	39.9	10.1	91.7	7.4	0.9	71.9	28.1
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	2,004	100.0	82.2	17.8	49.0	36.6	14.3	87.3	9.6	3.2	64.3	35.7
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	22,879		23,629	19,405	22,731	23,964	20,610	23,384	20,917	14,925	23,798	21,221
	65 YEARS AND OVER/ 65 ANS ET PLUS												
12	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000...	59	100.0	81.3	18.7	53.4	35.8	10.8	85.0	9.5	5.5	47.8	52.2
13	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	245	100.0	72.8	27.2	50.0	31.9	18.1	79.8	11.3	8.9	47.9	52.1
14	8,000- 11,999.....	138	100.0	77.8	22.2	51.7	32.0	16.3	82.9	11.4	5.6	49.2	50.8
15	12,000- 15,999.....	95	100.0	80.0	20.0	54.1	31.6	14.3	86.5	9.4	4.1	51.7	48.3
16	16,000- 19,999.....	61	100.0	83.3	16.7	56.8	30.7	12.5	87.5	9.4	3.1	49.0	51.0
17	20,000- 24,999.....	40	100.0	84.3	15.7	52.2	35.3	12.4	84.5	11.8	3.7	57.5	42.5
18	25,000- 29,999.....	26	100.0	79.4	20.6	54.8	29.7	15.5	83.3	9.1	7.6	51.8	48.2
19	30,000- 34,999.....												
20	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	41	100.0	92.0	8.0	59.8	33.6	6.5	90.1	5.8	4.1	59.7	40.3
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	706	100.0	78.4	21.6	52.6	32.3	15.1	83.4	10.4	6.2	50.1	49.9
22	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	12,471		13,020	10,480	12,896	12,500	10,919	12,731	11,594	10,432	12,887	12,052

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU S.3. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE,
SELON L'AGE DU CHEF ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978 - FIN

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
50.2	33.5	16.2	63.0	37.0	71.7	28.3	94.6	5.4	66.9	30.1	3.0	51.7	12.6	35.7	1
50.1	38.3	11.6	56.6	43.4	71.7	28.3	94.0	6.0	62.4	34.9	2.7	52.5	12.1	35.4	2
57.2	30.6	12.1	64.7	35.3	77.9	22.1	98.0	2.0	70.9	27.9	1.1	60.1	18.5	21.3	3
62.7	24.9	12.4	64.6	35.4	83.7	16.3	97.9	2.1	76.8	22.0	1.2	63.7	22.3	14.0	4
71.8	19.3	8.9	72.1	27.9	87.7	12.3	98.7	1.3	80.7	18.3	1.0	59.7	29.4	10.9	5
77.3	14.7	7.9	75.5	24.5	87.7	12.3	98.9	1.1	82.7	16.5	0.8	57.8	33.8	8.5	6
80.9	11.6	7.5	78.1	21.9	90.0	10.0	99.2	0.8	85.3	14.0	0.7	49.8	45.2	5.0	7
84.6	9.0	6.4	83.1	16.9	90.2	9.8	95.5	0.5	87.0	12.1	0.9	39.3	56.4	4.3	8
87.4	8.1	4.6	83.3	16.7	92.5	7.5	99.4	0.6	88.0	11.6	0.4	31.2	64.9	3.8	9
72.7	18.5	8.8	73.1	26.9	85.8	14.2	98.3	1.7	80.1	18.8	1.0	51.5	36.5	12.0	10
24,901	16,842	18,889	24,243	19,178	23,690	17,961	23,028	14,142	23,967	18,597	16,652	20,422	29,088	14,573	11
42.7	38.1	19.2	46.9	53.1	56.3	43.7	96.4	3.6	62.9	35.6	1.5	50.5	8.9	40.7	12
42.3	41.7	16.0	44.9	55.1	52.5	47.5	96.8	3.2	65.1	32.8	2.2	56.5	5.2	38.2	13
45.9	37.0	17.1	51.0	49.0	60.9	39.1	96.5	3.5	71.8	26.5	1.7	63.9	9.2	26.8	14
50.2	32.9	16.9	54.8	45.2	66.4	33.6	97.5	2.5	77.4	20.6	2.0	70.7	12.6	16.6	15
64.0	22.0	14.0	58.8	41.2	71.5	28.5	99.1	0.9	75.9	23.7	0.4	57.0	21.8	21.3	16
61.8	23.7	14.5	58.5	41.5	80.1	19.9	97.4	2.6	78.1	19.3	2.6	56.3	25.7	18.0	17
54.3	21.7	24.0	55.4	44.6	79.9	20.1	99.7	0.3	80.9	18.7	0.3	63.6	27.5	8.9	18
64.6	19.4	16.1	65.9	34.1	81.0	19.1	98.5	1.6	80.9	15.2	3.9	52.4	38.8	8.8	20
48.8	34.5	16.7	51.1	48.9	62.2	37.8	97.2	2.8	71.0	27.1	1.9	59.4	12.7	27.9	21
12,684	10,601	12,789	13,531	11,361	13,832	10,229	12,545	9,858	13,248	10,386	(1)	12,507	19,373	9,248	22

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADÉQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 6.8. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

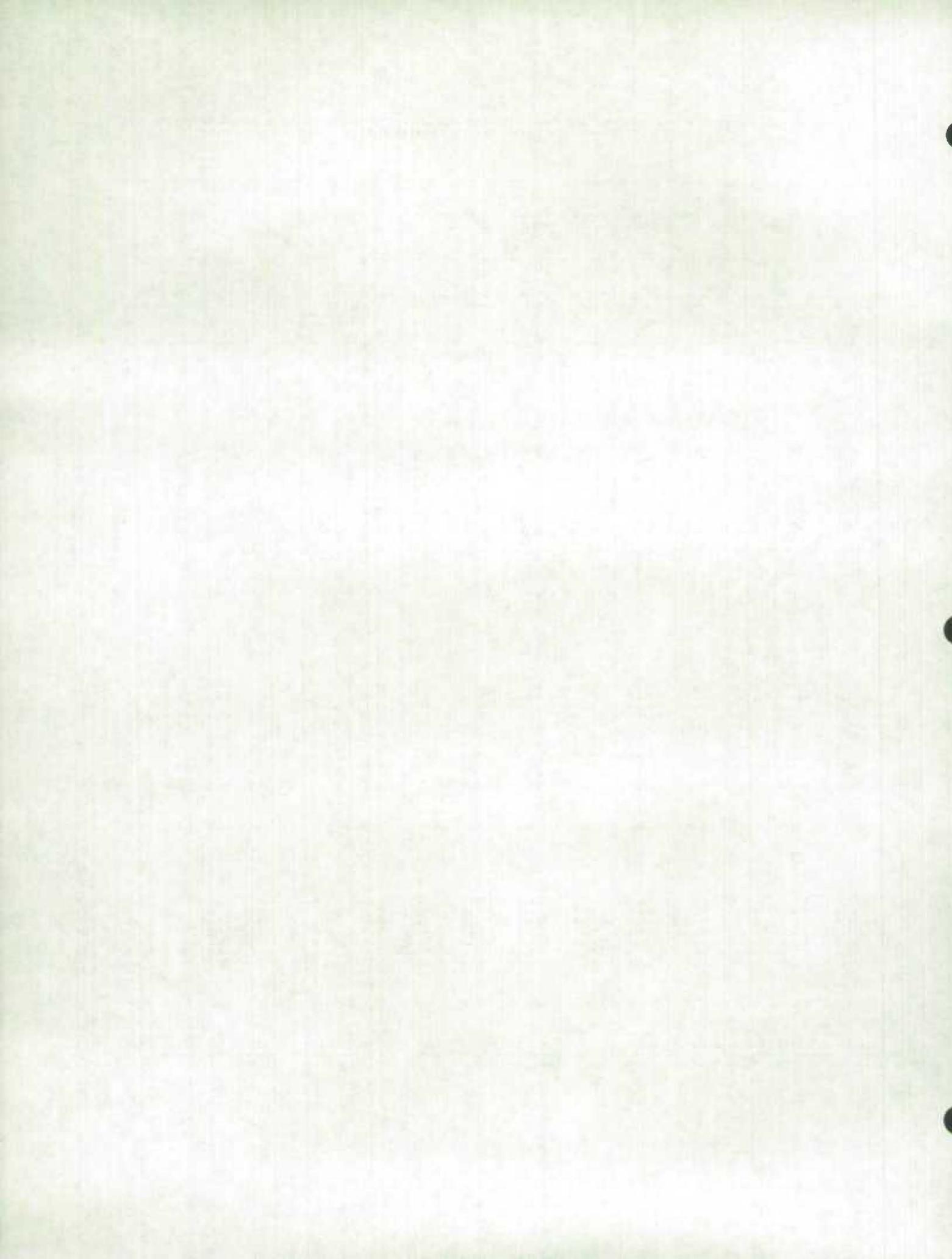
NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS	
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	CTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELEC- TRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS
		*000											
				PER CENT/POURCENTAGE									
	MARRIED COUPLES ONLY/ COUPLES MARIÉS SEULEMENT												
1	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	80	100.0	78.4	21.6	46.9	36.8	16.3	86.1	9.1	4.7	53.2	46.8
2	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	296	100.0	72.9	27.1	49.5	32.4	18.1	81.2	12.1	6.7	47.5	52.5
3	8,000- 11,999.....	207	100.0	77.3	22.7	47.1	36.0	17.0	85.6	11.1	3.3	46.4	53.6
4	12,000- 15,999.....	223	100.0	79.1	20.5	48.2	34.3	17.5	88.7	10.0	1.3	42.6	57.4
5	16,000- 19,999.....	219	100.0	75.9	24.1	39.3	39.8	20.8	88.9	9.0	2.1	44.0	56.0
6	20,000- 24,999.....	221	100.0	79.8	20.2	41.0	40.2	18.7	91.1	7.3	1.5	41.9	58.1
7	25,000- 29,999.....	167	100.0	78.9	21.1	37.2	43.0	19.9	91.7	8.1	0.2	43.7	56.3
8	30,000- 34,999.....	85	100.0	85.5	14.5	49.0	39.1	11.9	92.6	5.7	1.7	45.9	54.1
9	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	95	100.0	88.1	11.5	45.3	43.2	11.5	91.7	7.7	0.6	49.0	51.0
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,593	100.0	78.2	21.8	44.7	37.6	17.7	87.8	9.4	2.7	45.3	54.7
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	17,341		17,802	15,688	16,916	18,136	16,729	17,730	15,598	10,830	16,996	17,627
	MARRIED COUPLES AND OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS/ COUPLES MARIÉS ET AUTRES MEMBRES DE LA FAMILLE												
12	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	56	100.0	72.6	27.4	46.6	31.7	21.7	80.7	11.9	7.4	50.7	49.3
13	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	168	100.0	63.2	36.8	51.7	15.3	29.0	84.3	7.3	8.5	51.4	48.6
14	8,000- 11,999.....	307	100.0	69.1	30.9	50.5	24.1	25.4	85.5	7.8	6.7	57.8	42.2
15	12,000- 15,999.....	490	100.0	73.0	27.0	45.1	32.3	22.6	87.7	8.9	3.5	59.4	40.6
16	16,000- 19,999.....	615	100.0	77.6	22.4	44.8	35.8	19.4	90.0	7.7	2.3	62.1	37.9
17	20,000- 24,999.....	660	100.0	78.9	21.1	41.5	39.7	18.7	90.6	7.3	2.1	64.0	36.0
18	25,000- 29,999.....	487	100.0	83.4	16.6	41.6	42.3	16.1	90.9	6.9	2.2	69.6	30.4
19	30,000- 34,999.....	306	100.0	83.7	16.3	41.8	43.7	14.5	90.9	8.4	0.8	71.2	28.8
20	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	452	100.0	88.0	12.0	45.7	42.2	12.1	91.8	7.1	1.1	73.5	26.5
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	3,541	100.0	78.4	21.6	44.5	36.6	18.9	89.4	7.7	2.9	64.3	35.7
22	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	22,774		23,618	19,719	22,517	24,304	20,420	23,033	22,108	16,530	23,806	20,916
	OTHER FAMILIES/ AUTRES FAMILLES												
23	UNDER \$4,000/MOINS DE \$4,000..	79	100.0	72.0	28.0	40.3	37.1	22.6	86.7	10.7	2.6	28.6	71.4
24	\$ 4,000-\$ 7,999.....	166	100.0	67.6	32.4	44.0	35.9	20.1	81.9	11.2	6.9	33.1	66.9
25	8,000- 11,999.....	115	100.0	80.5	19.5	46.7	37.6	15.7	84.9	10.5	4.6	32.8	67.2
26	12,000- 15,999.....	100	100.0	78.9	21.1	43.7	41.9	14.4	87.8	8.7	3.6	36.5	63.5
27	16,000- 19,999.....	76	100.0	71.0	29.0	41.8	34.2	24.0	87.9	9.2	2.9	32.9	67.1
28	20,000- 24,999.....	60	100.0	78.3	21.7	49.0	31.8	19.3	87.3	8.4	4.2	38.0	62.0
29	25,000- 29,999.....	21	100.0	82.9	17.1	50.8	36.0	13.2	93.2	3.0	3.8	40.8	59.2
30	30,000- 34,999.....												
31	35,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	45	100.0	85.6	14.4	53.3	37.2	9.4	88.1	11.9	0.0	43.0	57.0
32	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	671	100.0	75.3	24.7	45.1	36.8	18.1	86.0	9.8	4.2	34.5	65.5
33	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	13,342		13,875	11,718	14,015	13,088	12,180	13,561	12,625	10,548	14,319	12,828

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 6.B. RÉPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MÉNAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MÉNAGE,
SELON LES CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES FAMILLES ET L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES À LAVER ÉLECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SÈCHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TOURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TÉLÉVISEURS			AUTOMOBILES			NO.
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
43.3	33.1	23.6	48.3	51.7	61.3	38.7	94.8	5.2	61.2	36.2	2.6	59.3	8.1	32.5	1
42.9	38.1	19.0	45.3	54.7	56.7	43.3	96.3	3.7	65.2	31.7	3.1	59.5	6.5	33.9	2
47.9	27.9	24.2	53.1	46.9	67.4	32.6	97.1	2.9	71.3	26.4	2.2	69.9	10.6	19.5	3
51.3	22.0	26.7	52.9	47.1	76.7	23.3	97.4	2.6	73.2	24.3	2.5	72.9	13.3	13.8	4
61.5	15.0	23.5	61.3	38.7	80.7	19.3	98.2	1.8	78.2	20.4	1.4	70.7	18.9	10.4	5
67.3	11.1	21.6	64.3	35.7	84.3	15.7	97.8	2.2	83.8	14.8	1.4	69.5	22.9	7.6	6
65.2	7.7	27.2	63.0	37.0	85.2	14.8	99.9	0.1	81.1	17.5	1.4	69.7	24.1	6.2	7
67.2	9.4	23.4	63.9	36.1	84.4	15.6	99.9	0.1	80.1	17.7	2.2	58.4	34.5	7.1	8
70.7	7.0	22.3	64.9	35.1	85.0	15.0	99.0	1.0	85.5	13.4	1.1	50.3	43.3	6.4	9
56.0	20.8	23.2	56.4	43.6	74.4	25.6	97.7	2.3	75.0	23.0	2.1	66.1	17.6	16.3	10
18,338	12,266	17,573	18,448	15,909	18,654	13,524	17,472	11,826	18,297	14,444	14,854	17,061	23,671	11,638	11
60.7	24.0	15.3	64.9	35.1	73.9	26.1	91.9	8.1	64.0	31.5	4.5	60.6	14.5	25.0	12
55.5	31.0	13.6	63.5	36.5	75.2	24.8	91.1	8.9	60.9	36.5	2.6	62.4	14.3	23.3	13
64.1	27.5	8.4	69.7	30.3	82.5	17.5	96.0	4.0	70.0	28.5	1.5	66.7	19.1	14.1	14
69.3	20.6	10.1	73.3	26.7	84.6	15.4	97.3	2.7	76.0	22.6	1.4	67.7	21.4	10.9	15
77.0	15.0	8.0	77.1	22.9	89.0	11.0	98.5	1.5	80.5	18.3	1.2	65.7	25.8	8.5	16
82.5	11.3	6.2	81.7	18.3	90.8	9.2	98.8	1.2	82.9	16.4	0.8	59.8	34.3	5.9	17
86.8	8.7	4.5	84.7	15.3	92.7	7.3	98.8	1.2	85.4	13.9	0.7	50.9	46.7	4.4	18
88.2	8.6	3.2	87.8	12.2	92.3	7.7	99.4	0.6	85.4	13.3	1.3	41.5	55.6	2.9	19
88.8	7.8	3.4	86.7	13.3	93.7	6.3	99.6	0.4	88.4	11.2	0.4	33.5	63.1	3.4	20
78.4	14.7	6.9	79.1	20.9	88.7	11.3	98.0	2.0	80.3	18.5	1.1	56.5	35.4	8.1	21
24,039	18,083	18,418	23,677	19,346	23,309	18,588	22,947	14,398	23,668	19,188	18,055	20,445	27,839	16,848	22
43.0	27.5	29.5	45.8	54.2	68.4	31.6	91.9	8.1	61.0	36.4	2.6	31.2	7.5	61.4	23
45.1	33.4	21.5	47.1	52.9	75.4	24.6	91.3	8.7	55.5	42.2	2.3	33.6	4.3	62.1	24
51.8	21.6	26.6	51.3	48.7	77.3	22.7	97.0	3.0	64.6	33.6	1.8	48.2	9.3	42.5	25
47.9	23.3	28.8	50.3	49.7	79.9	20.1	95.7	4.3	71.5	25.8	2.7	58.0	12.2	29.7	26
49.9	16.5	33.6	52.3	47.7	82.0	18.0	97.9	2.1	70.4	28.8	0.8	58.0	19.4	22.6	27
62.9	12.5	24.6	58.1	41.9	82.2	17.8	97.2	2.8	72.0	26.4	1.6	52.8	25.5	21.7	28
66.3	16.9	16.9	67.5	32.5	91.2	8.8	97.2	2.8	81.3	16.5	2.2	51.4	38.3	10.3	29
70.8	10.6	18.6	68.7	31.4	85.1	14.9	98.8	1.3	83.2	16.7	0.1	40.7	51.6	7.7	31
51.2	23.2	25.6	52.0	48.0	78.3	21.7	95.0	5.0	66.3	31.8	1.9	45.2	15.0	39.8	32
14,776	10,691	12,873	14,589	11,988	13,932	11,213	13,574	8,905	14,470	11,166	(1)	14,460	21,558	8,971	33

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.



Part III

**Single Unit (Unattached Individual)
and Multi-unit Households**

Partie III

**Ménages individuels (personne
seule) et ménages multiples**

TABLE 7. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL) HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS,
BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES			TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		
		ESTI- MATED NUMBERS ESTI- MATIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2-4	5 OR MORE 5 OU PLUS	SINGLE DETACHED INDI- VIDUEL KCN ATTENTANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	
ALL/TOUS		*000												
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE														
1	UNDER \$2,000/MOINS DE \$2,000..	112	100.0	8.8	59.9	31.3	36.4	63.6	37.8	26.7	35.4	23.0	77.0	
2	2,000- 2,999.....	148	100.0	10.7	62.1	27.2	31.0	69.0	38.7	21.3	40.1	16.5	83.5	
3	3,000- 3,999.....	218	100.0	11.3	59.1	29.6	35.5	64.5	36.7	25.9	37.4	20.8	79.2	
4	4,000- 5,999.....	154	100.0	7.6	57.2	35.1	35.0	65.0	38.6	27.9	33.5	23.4	76.6	
5	6,000- 7,999.....	111	100.0	8.0	63.8	28.2	28.0	72.0	32.2	24.4	43.5	21.4	78.6	
6	8,000- 9,999.....	122	100.0	9.5	68.8	21.7	19.6	80.4	26.1	28.4	45.5	20.4	79.6	
7	10,000- 11,999.....	103	100.0	4.7	70.4	24.9	18.1	81.9	25.3	22.5	52.2	25.5	74.5	
8	12,000- 15,999.....	153	100.0	7.0	69.4	23.6	20.3	79.7	26.8	26.6	46.6	20.1	79.9	
9	16,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	180	100.0	2.8	58.9	38.3	23.7	76.3	18.2	25.3	56.5	31.8	68.2	
10	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	1,299	100.0	7.9	62.7	29.4	28.1	71.9	31.3	25.5	43.2	22.6	77.4	
11	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	8,540		6,431	8,592	8,997	7,403	8,983	7,134	8,390	9,645	9,656	8,214	
UNDER 65 YEARS/ MOINS DE 65 ANS														
12	UNDER \$2,000/MOINS DE \$2,000..	66	100.0	10.6	65.0	24.4	27.6	72.4	37.8	25.9	36.3	21.1	78.9	
13	2,000- 2,999.....	61	100.0	13.4	66.2	20.4	25.2	74.8	39.2	24.5	36.2	10.5	89.5	
14	3,000- 3,999.....	80	100.0	13.8	62.1	24.1	23.6	76.4	38.4	26.5	35.1	20.1	79.9	
15	4,000- 5,999.....	75	100.0	9.0	62.6	28.4	24.0	76.0	38.2	27.3	34.5	17.1	82.9	
16	6,000- 7,999.....	81	100.0	10.9	66.3	22.8	21.0	79.0	31.0	22.2	46.8	16.6	83.4	
17	8,000- 9,999.....	95	100.0	10.4	71.1	18.5	16.1	83.9	24.3	29.3	46.4	16.4	83.6	
18	10,000- 11,999.....	89	100.0	5.1	73.5	21.4	14.6	85.4	25.4	20.8	53.8	23.1	76.9	
19	12,000- 15,999.....	141	100.0	7.5	70.4	22.0	19.5	80.5	26.6	26.7	46.7	19.0	81.0	
20	16,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	167	100.0	3.0	59.3	37.7	23.2	76.8	17.9	25.4	56.7	30.9	69.1	
21	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	859	100.0	8.4	66.1	25.5	21.3	78.7	28.8	25.5	45.7	20.7	79.3	
22	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$	10,308		7,623	10,122	11,675	10,066	10,373	8,701	10,003	11,491	12,047	9,853	
65 YEARS AND OVER/ 65 ANS ET PLUS														
23	UNDER \$2,000/MOINS DE \$2,000..	46	100.0	6.3	52.5	41.2	49.0	51.0	37.9	27.9	34.2	25.7	74.3	
24	2,000- 2,999.....	87	100.0	8.8	59.2	32.0	35.1	64.9	38.3	18.9	42.7	20.7	79.3	
25	3,000- 3,999.....	138	100.0	9.8	57.4	32.8	42.4	57.6	35.7	25.6	38.7	21.2	78.8	
26	4,000- 5,999.....	80	100.0	6.3	52.4	41.3	45.3	54.7	39.0	28.4	32.6	29.3	70.7	
27	6,000- 7,999.....	30	100.0	0.3	56.9	42.8	46.6	53.4	35.4	30.2	34.5	34.4	65.6	
28	8,000- 9,999.....													
29	10,000- 11,999.....	36	100.0	4.3	55.2	40.6	37.7	62.4	30.4	27.8	41.8	39.1	60.9	
30	12,000- 15,999.....													
31	16,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	24	100.0	0.0	55.2	44.8	30.2	65.8	25.6	24.3	50.1	38.6	61.4	
32	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	441	100.0	7.0	56.0	37.1	41.4	58.6	36.0	25.4	38.5	26.3	73.7	
33	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....	5,097		3,622	5,073	5,412	4,749	5,344	4,695	5,236	5,382	5,994	4,777	

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 7. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES INDIVIDUELS (PERSONNE SEULE) COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

BATH FACILITIES BATIGNOIRES		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY GENRE D'ALIMENTATION EN EAU		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS		AUTOMOBILES		NO.
WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	FURNACE FOURNAISE	OTHER AUTRE	PIPED RUNNING WATER EAU COURANTE A L'INTERIEUR	NC PIPED RUNNING WATER PAS D'EAU COURANTE A L'INTERIEUR	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE												
93.5	6.5	94.1	5.9	70.1	29.9	96.4	3.6	90.7	9.3	33.0	67.0	1
92.3	7.7	91.4	8.6	67.3	32.7	96.4	3.6	92.0	8.0	23.7	76.3	2
95.4	4.6	92.6	7.4	71.0	29.0	97.3	2.7	92.9	7.1	26.4	73.6	3
96.2	3.8	93.6	6.4	78.8	21.2	98.3	1.7	92.1	7.9	43.0	57.0	4
97.0	3.0	95.7	4.3	76.1	23.9	98.8	1.2	92.3	7.7	51.1	48.9	5
98.2	1.8	96.2	3.8	79.1	20.9	99.3	0.7	91.8	8.2	47.1	52.9	6
98.5	1.5	97.0	3.0	78.0	22.0	99.5	0.5	91.4	8.6	57.6	42.4	7
98.6	1.4	95.2	4.8	77.4	22.6	99.3	0.7	91.9	8.1	63.1	36.9	8
99.4	0.6	98.8	1.2	80.5	19.5	99.6	0.4	95.3	4.7	80.1	19.9	9
96.5	3.5	94.8	5.2	75.3	24.7	98.3	1.7	92.5	7.5	46.9	53.1	0
8,678	4,690	8,685	5,880	8,851	7,594	8,607	4,726	8,616	7,611	11,067	6,311	10 11
93.9	6.5	92.7	7.3	69.1	30.9	95.4	4.6	88.4	11.6	35.7	64.3	12
91.2	8.8	87.9	12.1	62.5	37.5	96.6	3.4	89.9	10.1	28.3	71.7	13
96.6	3.4	89.2	10.8	75.0	25.0	97.9	2.1	90.9	9.1	36.8	63.2	14
95.5	4.5	91.2	8.8	76.8	23.2	97.8	2.2	89.6	10.9	51.8	48.2	15
96.9	3.1	95.8	4.2	72.7	27.3	98.5	1.5	92.2	7.8	54.5	45.5	16
98.1	1.9	95.7	4.3	77.4	22.6	99.3	0.7	91.0	9.0	52.1	47.9	17
98.5	1.5	96.8	3.2	78.2	21.8	99.6	0.4	90.8	9.2	59.0	41.0	18
98.5	1.5	94.8	5.2	76.0	24.0	99.2	0.8	91.3	8.7	63.2	36.8	19
99.5	0.5	98.8	1.2	79.9	20.1	99.5	0.5	95.2	4.8	81.6	18.4	20
97.2	2.8	94.5	5.5	75.3	24.7	98.5	1.5	91.6	8.4	56.2	43.8	21
10,441	5,747	10,512	6,790	10,592	9,440	10,375	5,797	10,450	8,764	12,259	7,801	22
93.6	6.6	96.0	4.0	71.4	28.6	97.9	2.1	94.0	6.0	29.0	71.0	23
93.1	6.9	93.9	6.1	70.7	29.3	96.2	3.8	93.5	6.5	20.4	79.6	24
94.6	5.4	94.6	5.4	68.7	31.3	97.0	3.0	94.0	6.0	20.4	79.6	25
96.7	3.3	95.8	4.2	80.7	19.3	98.7	1.3	94.5	5.5	34.8	65.2	26
97.2	2.8	95.4	4.6	85.2	14.8	99.3	0.7	92.7	7.3	41.8	58.2	27
98.7	1.3	98.5	1.5	83.1	16.9	99.3	0.7	95.4	4.6	33.3	66.7	29
99.6	0.5	99.6	0.5	91.7	8.3	100.0	0.0	97.1	2.9	60.6	39.4	31
95.6	4.6	95.5	4.5	75.1	24.9	97.8	2.2	94.2	5.8	28.6	71.4	32
5,178	3,432	5,162	3,724	5,451	4,030	5,137	3,359	5,144	4,242	6,510	4,531	33

(1) NUMERO DE DOSSIER INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION Fiable.

TABLE 8. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL MULTI-UNIT HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NUMBER OF PERSONS) TAILE DU MENAGE (NOMBRE DE PERSONNES)					NUMBER OF ROOMS NOMBRE DE PIECES				NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE		
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	1	2	3	4-5	6 OR 6 OU PLUS	1-4	5	6	7 OR 7 OU PLUS	ONE OR LESS UNE OU MOINS	MORE THAN ONE PLUS D'UNE	
		\$000													
1	UNDER \$6,000/MOINS DE \$6,000..	35	100.0	0.0	74.1	13.5	8.8	3.6	60.6	20.6	6.6	11.9	95.6	4.4	
2	\$ 6,000-\$11,999.....	69	100.0	0.0	66.1	23.0	8.0	2.9	40.6	23.3	16.7	19.4	98.0	2.0	
3	12,000- 15,999.....	48	100.0	0.0	60.5	13.3	19.3	6.8	36.9	24.7	19.2	19.2	95.4	4.6	
4	16,000- 19,999.....	50	100.0	0.0	53.7	16.6	20.6	9.1	40.3	22.4	13.8	23.5	95.3	4.7	
5	20,000- 24,999.....	60	100.0	0.0	47.4	23.7	20.8	8.2	34.8	24.4	17.8	23.0	96.4	3.6	
6	25,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	126	100.0	0.0	36.6	22.3	25.9	15.2	21.0	24.8	20.3	33.9	93.9	6.1	
7	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	388	100.0	0.0	52.1	20.0	18.9	9.0	34.7	23.8	17.1	24.5	95.6	4.4	
8	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$ 21,131				17,326	22,035	26,428	29,992	16,679	21,450	22,505	26,170	20,912		
9	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$ 12,051				9,389	11,894	15,662	20,192	8,737	12,424	12,425	16,120	11,935	(1)	

(1) SAMPLE TOO SMALL FOR RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLE 9. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL MULTI-UNIT HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, BY HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1978

NO.	1977 INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1977	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		HEATING EQUIPMENT SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE		HEATING FUEL COMBUSTIBLES DE CHAUFFAGE			FUEL FOR COOKING COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON			FREEZERS CONGELATEURS		
		ESTI- MATED NUM- BERS ESTIMA- TIONS	PER CENT POUR- CENTAGE	FURNACE FOUR- NAISE	OTHER AUTRE	OIL HUILE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	ELEC- TRICITY ELECTRICITE	GAS GAZ	OTHER AUTRE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	
		\$000												
1	UNDER \$6,000/MOINS DE \$6,000..	35	100.0	75.1	24.9	47.3	33.2	19.6	82.2	14.9	2.9	19.7	80.3	
2	\$ 6,000-\$11,999.....	69	100.0	72.8	27.2	46.2	38.9	14.9	78.9	13.9	7.3	19.4	80.6	
3	12,000- 15,999.....	48	100.0	70.2	29.8	34.8	40.5	24.7	84.0	13.3	2.7	28.6	71.4	
4	16,000- 19,999.....	50	100.0	83.1	16.9	36.8	46.9	16.3	79.8	16.7	3.5	31.0	69.0	
5	20,000- 24,999.....	60	100.0	78.8	21.2	42.7	39.2	18.1	90.1	8.8	1.1	30.1	69.9	
6	25,000 AND OVER/ET PLUS.....	126	100.0	83.9	16.1	36.8	46.8	16.3	84.8	14.0	1.2	39.1	60.9	
7	TOTALS/TOTAL.....	388	100.0	78.6	21.4	40.1	42.2	17.7	83.6	13.5	2.9	30.1	69.9	
8	HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE.....\$ 21,131			21,934	18,191	20,479	22,256	19,923	21,442	20,752		24,851	19,529	
9	PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME/ REVENU MOYEN DE LA FAMILLE ECONOMIQUE PRINCIPALE.....\$ 12,051			12,470	10,517	11,422	12,783	11,728	12,222	11,983		15,802	10,435	

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 8. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES MULTIPLES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS, 1978

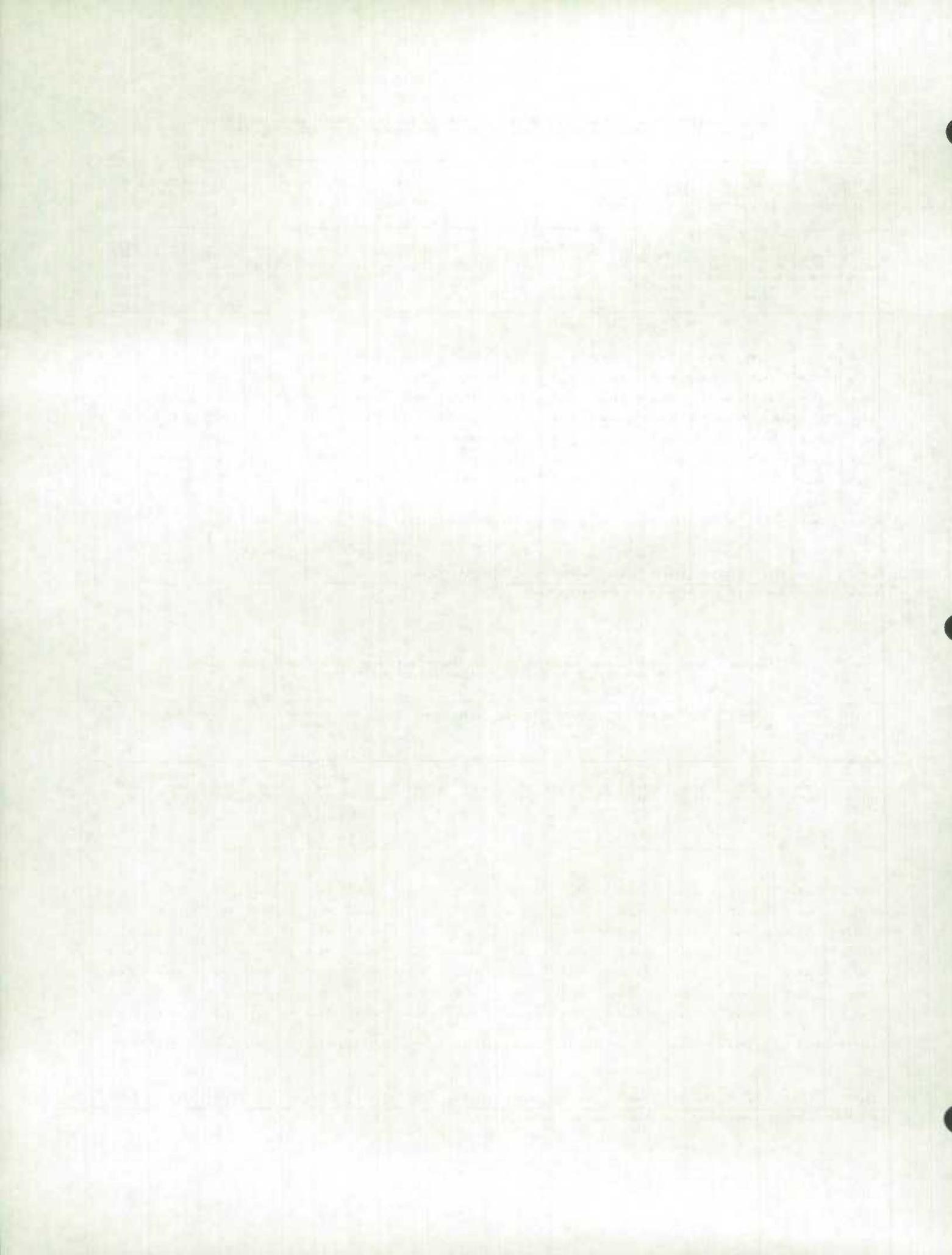
TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION		TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION			GARAGES		BATH FACILITIES BAIGNOIRS		FLUSH TOILETS TOILETTES		AVERAGE NUMBER OF NOMBRE MOYEN DE			
OWNER POSSEDE	RENTED AND OTHER LOUÉ ET AUTRE	SINGLE DETACHED INDIVI- DUEL NON ATTENANT	OTHER AUTRE	BEFORE 1940 AVANT 1940	1940- 1959	1960 AND AFTER 1960 ET APRES	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	PERSONS PER HOUSE- HOLD PERSON- NES PAR MENAGE	ROOMS PER HOUSE- HOLD PIECES PAR MENAGE	PERSONS PER ROOM PERSON- NES PAR PIECE	NO.
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE																
22.0	78.0	28.1	71.9	40.7	26.4	33.0	28.6	71.4	97.1	2.9	96.6	3.4	2.60	4.33	0.60	1
29.8	70.2	36.2	63.8	46.0	21.3	32.7	26.1	73.9	96.5	3.5	96.8	3.2	2.57	5.17	0.50	2
29.1	70.9	35.4	64.6	38.2	19.8	42.1	23.7	76.3	97.4	2.6	97.2	2.8	2.96	5.12	0.58	3
37.2	62.8	40.3	59.7	40.5	19.9	39.6	33.4	66.6	98.4	1.6	97.7	2.3	3.05	5.27	0.58	4
40.0	60.0	39.9	60.1	30.8	21.8	47.4	29.0	71.0	100.0	0.0	99.2	0.8	3.09	5.38	0.57	5
52.5	47.5	52.7	47.3	26.7	23.2	50.0	38.3	61.7	99.5	0.5	99.4	0.6	3.64	5.89	0.62	6
38.4	61.1	41.8	58.2	35.2	22.1	42.7	31.4	68.6	98.4	1.6	98.1	1.9	3.11	5.37	0.58	7
25,004	18,668	24,234	18,900	18,801	22,204	22,500	23,441	20,075	21,250		21,255	(1)	(1)			8
16,236	9,389	14,692	10,151	10,779	12,243	13,002	14,031	11,146	12,116		12,121					9

(1) NOMBRE DE LOGEMENTS TRADUIT POUR FAIRE UNE ESTIMATION FINALE.

TABLEAU 9. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES MULTIPLES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1978

ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES			CLOTHES DRYERS SECHEUSES		RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT TCURNE-DISQUES		TELEPHONES		TELEVISIONS TELEVISEURS		AUTOMOBILES				
AUTOMATIC AUTO- MATIQUES	OTHER AUTRE	NONE AUCUNE	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	WITH AVEC	WITHOUT SANS	COLOUR COULEUR	BLACK AND WHITE ONLY NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT	NONE AUCUN	ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	NONE AUCUNE	
PER CENT/POURCENTAGE															
23.3	17.6	59.1	26.0	74.0	69.3	30.7	87.8	12.2	33.7	54.3	12.0	30.2	13.0	56.8	1
31.7	23.8	44.5	27.5	72.5	70.0	30.0	91.7	8.3	51.6	43.1	5.3	46.3	11.8	41.9	2
29.9	19.0	51.2	34.0	66.0	75.9	24.1	90.9	9.1	52.8	43.5	3.7	48.5	22.0	29.5	3
44.2	15.6	40.2	43.0	57.0	81.7	18.3	96.4	3.6	64.5	28.5	7.0	50.8	33.4	15.8	4
40.1	12.0	47.9	38.2	61.8	81.3	18.7	95.2	4.8	66.9	26.8	6.4	45.0	40.4	14.6	5
54.2	11.5	34.3	57.9	42.1	85.0	15.0	97.8	2.2	71.3	25.8	2.8	40.3	48.9	10.8	6
40.9	15.8	43.3	41.7	58.3	78.8	21.2	94.4	5.6	60.5	34.2	5.3	43.5	32.4	24.1	7
25,143	17,845	18,539	25,253	18,186	22,117	17,469	21,561	13,937	23,510	17,590		20,530	27,151	14,119	8
15,270	9,957	9,772	15,582	9,527	12,759	9,419	12,307	7,755	13,862	9,365		11,787	15,798	7,486	9

(1) NOMBRE DE LOGEMENTS TRADUIT POUR FAIRE UNE ESTIMATION FINALE.



Part IV
Income Quintile Data

Partie IV
Données quintiles du revenu

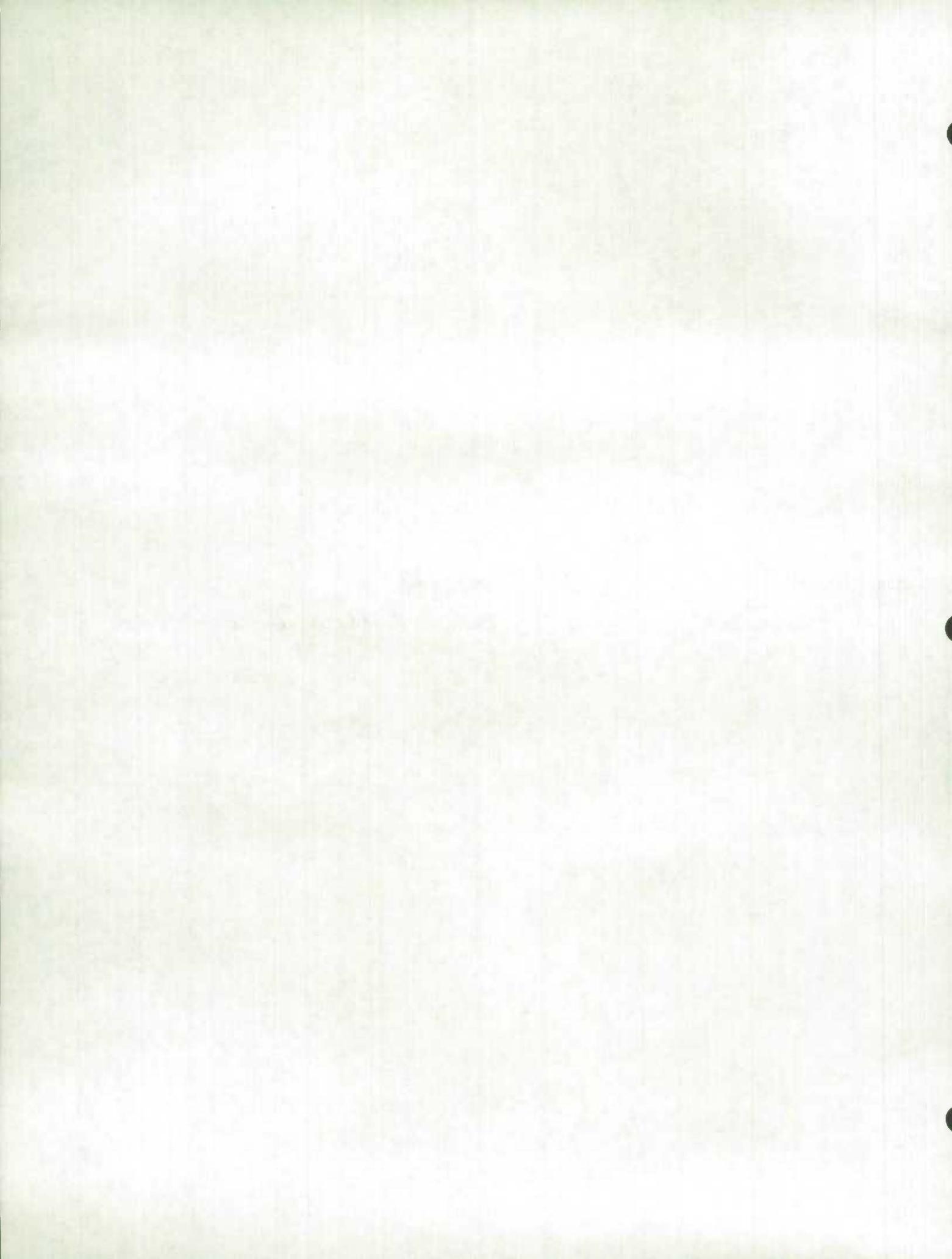


TABLE 10 Upper Limits of Income Quintiles of Households and Percentage Distribution of Total Income by Quintiles, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977(1)

TABLEAU 10 Limites supérieures des quintiles de revenu des ménages et répartition en pourcentage du revenu total par quintiles, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977(1)

Selected characteristics Certaines caractéristiques	Lowest quintile	Second quintile	Middle quintile	Fourth quintile	Highest quintile	Total	
	Quintile inférieur	Deuxième quintile	Troisième quintile	Quatrième quintile	Quintile supérieur		
All households — Tous les ménages:							
Upper limits — Limites supérieures:							
1967	3,290	5,434	7,384	10,100			
1971	3,900	7,213	10,500	13,615			
1975	6,012	11,129	15,771	21,707			
1977	7,369	13,788	19,564	26,946			
Shares of total income — Parts du revenu total:							
	current dollars — dollars courants						
1967	4.9	12.2	18.0	24.1	40.8	100.0	
1971	4.5	11.6	17.9	24.2	41.7	100.0	
1975	4.7	11.5	17.9	24.8	41.1	100.0	
1977	4.5	11.7	18.3	25.2	40.3	100.0	
Single unit (family) households — Ménages unifamiliaux:							
Upper limits — Limites supérieures:							
1967	4,208	6,979	9,516	12,736			
1971	5,046	8,121	10,725	14,213			
1975	8,431	13,234	17,484	23,018			
1977	10,147	16,142	21,314	28,489			
Shares of total income — Parts du revenu total:							
	current dollars — dollars courants						
1967	5.1	12.1	17.6	23.9	41.3	100.0	
1971	5.7	12.8	18.1	23.7	39.7	100.0	
1975	6.3	13.1	18.2	23.8	38.6	100.0	
1977	6.0	13.2	18.5	24.4	37.9	100.0	
Single unit (unattached individual) households — Ménages individuels (personne seule):							
Upper limits — Limites supérieures:							
1967	1,220	1,764	3,500	5,545			
1971	1,608	2,440	4,722	7,787			
1975	2,580	3,982	6,914	10,674			
1977	3,000	4,438	8,600	13,520			
Shares of total income — Parts du revenu total:							
	current dollars — dollars courants						
1967	4.1	8.0	14.7	25.8	47.3	100.0	
1971	4.2	7.8	14.6	25.5	47.9	100.0	
1975	5.0	9.0	15.5	25.3	45.2	100.0	
1977	4.4	8.3	15.0	25.6	46.7	100.0	
Multi-unit households(1) — Ménages multiples(1):							
Upper limits — Limites supérieures:							
1967							
1971							
1975							
1977					(2)		
Shares of total income — Parts du revenu total:							
1967							
1971							
1975							
1977							

(1) For income quintile data for 1973, see the publication for 1974, Catalogue 13-565.

(1) Les données par quintile de revenu pour 1973 figurent dans la publication n° 13-565 au catalogue, 1974.

(2) Number of records inadequate to provide reliable estimates.

(2) Nombre de dossiers inadéquat pour fournir des estimations fiables.

TABLE II. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Income Quintiles, by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977.

Selected characteristics No.	Lowest quintile				Second quintile				Middle quintile			
	Quintile inférieur				Deuxième quintile				Troisième quintile			
	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977
1 Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
By region:												
2 Atlantic provinces	12.0	11.3	9.4	9.8	11.5	11.7	11.0	11.0	8.4	8.4	9.1	8.7
3 Quebec	25.4	25.9	28.1	28.2	29.7	31.6	29.3	29.0	28.7	28.4	27.7	27.2
4 Ontario	27.9	29.6	32.5	31.7	32.0	30.2	31.8	32.6	36.7	36.8	36.2	38.6
5 Prairie provinces	22.3	21.6	18.5	18.3	17.8	17.9	17.5	17.2	16.5	15.8	16.7	15.7
6 British Columbia	12.4	11.6	11.6	12.1	9.0	8.6	10.6	10.3	9.6	10.6	10.2	9.9
By area of residence:												
7 Metropolitan areas	42.3	49.8	61.7	59.3	51.1	55.2	61.8	60.4	60.2	64.8	65.9	64.9
8 Non-metropolitan areas	57.7	50.2	38.3	40.7	48.9	44.8	38.2	39.6	39.8	35.2	34.1	35.1
By age of head:												
9 24 years and under	5.4	7.7	11.0	10.3	8.1	12.7	13.5	12.9	7.8	8.8	10.1	9.1
10 25-34 years	9.1	10.9	12.1	13.9	19.8	20.9	22.7	25.1	26.3	28.0	30.5	31.9
11 35-44 "	10.1	9.6	6.9	8.0	19.6	16.4	14.6	14.3	25.7	23.0	21.3	21.0
12 45-54 "	11.4	11.2	9.0	9.4	17.0	16.3	12.4	12.9	18.9	18.3	16.2	16.9
13 55-64 "	18.0	17.2	14.6	15.0	17.1	16.3	16.1	15.0	13.0	13.8	13.5	12.4
14 65-74 "	13.3	12.8	12.9	12.8	7.2	8.1	8.2	8.3	2.8	4.2	3.1	3.9
15 75 years and over	12.5	10.8	10.7	10.8	8.1	8.3	11.9	11.8	4.5	3.7	4.1	5.8
By sex of head:												
16 Male	63.3	61.8	51.2	52.3	81.4	79.0	74.4	74.1	90.0	89.4	88.8	88.5
17 Female	36.7	38.2	48.8	47.7	18.6	21.0	25.6	25.9	10.0	10.6	11.2	11.5
By number of persons per room:												
18 1 or less	93.7	95.7	97.6	98.2	87.4	90.3	95.1	96.6	86.3	90.6	95.0	95.9
19 More than 1	6.3	4.3	2.4	1.8	12.6	9.7	4.9	3.4	13.7	9.4	5.0	4.1
By period of construction:												
20 Before 1940	57.6	51.6	40.7	36.5	48.9	43.7	34.1	29.8	39.6	32.4	26.1	22.7
21 1940-1959	28.4	24.3	24.1	26.3	32.8	29.5	25.0	26.0	39.1	31.8	25.0	27.0
22 1960 and after	14.0	24.1	35.2	37.2	18.3	26.8	40.9	44.2	21.3	35.8	48.9	50.3
By number of rooms:												
23 1-4	50.8	51.5	56.4	53.1	41.2	40.5	43.6	40.2	31.0	31.7	30.6	26.7
24 5	19.3	20.5	19.5	19.8	23.9	24.7	25.4	24.6	29.2	29.7	29.9	28.0
25 6	14.0	14.1	13.1	14.1	18.2	17.5	16.6	17.4	21.4	21.2	20.3	22.4
26 7 or more	15.9	13.9	11.0	13.0	16.7	17.3	14.3	17.8	18.4	17.4	19.2	22.9
By tenure:												
27 Owned	62.0	55.1	47.4	47.4	55.5	52.8	50.0	53.3	58.6	57.5	59.5	63.2
28 Rented	38.0	44.9	52.6	52.6	44.5	47.2	50.0	46.7	41.4	42.5	40.5	36.8
By type of dwelling:												
29 Single detached	62.1	57.3	55.8	44.5	57.0	54.4	47.1	48.3	59.5	57.0	53.5	56.5
30 Other	37.9	42.7	55.2	55.5	42.8	45.6	52.9	51.7	40.5	43.0	46.5	43.6

TABLEAU III. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon variétés caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977.

Fourth quintile		Highest quintile						Total						Certaines caractéristiques		No	
Quatrième quintile		Quintile supérieur															
1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977		Total				
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					1	
Selon la région:																	
6.1	6.0	7.3	7.1	4.4	4.5	5.3	5.3	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4					Provinces de l'Atlantique	2
25.8	24.0	24.6	25.3	24.3	23.3	21.5	22.5	26.8	26.6	26.2	26.4					Québec	3
40.3	42.6	41.7	39.0	46.7	46.7	44.3	42.5	36.7	37.2	37.3	36.9					Ontario	4
16.0	14.7	15.1	16.1	13.4	13.4	15.6	16.8	17.2	16.7	16.6	16.8					Provinces des Prairies	5
11.8	12.6	11.4	12.5	11.2	12.1	13.3	12.8	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.5					Colombie-Britannique	6
Selon la catégorie d'habitat:																	
68.1	69.1	70.7	67.8	74.4	75.3	75.6	74.2	59.2	62.8	67.1	65.3					Régions métropolitaines	7
31.9	30.9	29.3	32.2	25.6	24.7	24.4	25.8	40.8	37.2	32.9	34.7					Régions non métropolitaines	8
Selon l'âge du chef:																	
5.8	6.1	6.4	6.6	2.8	3.2	2.7	3.1	6.0	7.7	8.8	8.4					24 ans et moins	9
26.1	27.7	33.9	31.0	17.6	19.9	21.5	21.4	19.8	21.5	24.2	24.6					25-34 ans	10
34.5	27.1	24.2	24.9	27.7	27.8	28.0	25.4	22.3	20.8	19.0	18.7					35-44 "	11
20.5	21.3	18.4	19.9	28.4	28.2	28.7	30.0	19.2	19.1	16.9	17.8					45-54 "	12
13.0	12.6	12.0	13.2	16.8	15.5	14.3	15.7	15.6	15.1	14.1	14.5					55-64 "	13
7.8	2.8	7.6	2.2	3.5	3.5	2.8	2.5	6.1	2.2	6.3	6.0					65-74 "	14
3.4	3.4	2.5	2.2	3.1	2.7	2.3	1.9	10.9	9.7	10.7	9.9					75 ans ou plus	15
Selon le sexe du chef:																	
93.0	94.2	93.7	93.0	94.1	95.8	96.1	94.9	84.4	84.0	80.9	80.6					Hommes	16
7.0	5.8	6.3	7.0	5.9	4.2	3.9	5.1	15.6	16.0	19.1	19.4					Femmes	17
Selon le nombre de personnes par pièce:																	
87.9	92.1	95.6	95.9	89.4	92.5	95.3	95.6	88.9	92.2	95.7	96.5					1 ou moins	18
12.1	7.9	4.4	4.1	10.6	7.5	4.7	4.4	11.1	7.8	4.3	3.5					Plus d'une	19
Selon la période de construction:																	
31.5	25.6	19.4	18.4	28.8	24.3	17.7	17.2	41.3	35.5	27.6	24.9					Avant 1940	20
40.0	33.0	24.4	24.2	39.8	34.3	27.8	27.0	36.0	30.6	25.3	26.1					1940-1959	21
28.5	41.4	56.2	57.4	31.5	41.4	54.4	55.8	22.7	33.9	47.1	49.0					1960 et après	22
Selon le nombre de pièces:																	
24.0	24.0	20.6	18.5	14.3	14.4	9.3	10.9	32.3	32.4	32.1	29.9					1-4	23
28.9	27.9	27.8	25.8	21.1	21.3	20.5	19.6	24.5	24.8	24.6	23.5					5	24
26.2	24.6	24.0	23.8	25.7	24.1	23.9	23.8	21.1	20.3	19.6	20.3					6	25
21.0	23.5	27.5	32.0	38.8	40.2	46.2	45.7	22.2	22.5	23.7	26.3					7 ou plus	26
Selon le mode d'occupation:																	
64.2	64.8	70.7	73.2	73.4	75.5	82.5	82.3	62.7	61.1	62.0	63.9					Possédé	27
35.8	35.2	29.3	26.8	26.6	24.5	17.5	17.7	37.3	38.9	38.0	36.1					Loué	28
Selon le genre de logement:																	
45.4	34.1	21.0	63.3	20.3	21.8	22.3	22.6	32.3	20.3	34.0	37.3					Individuel non attenant	29
36.5	35.3	33.3	36.7	29.3	28.0	26.3	27.8	32.1	39.3	44.9	43.0					Autres	30

TABLE 12. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households Within Income Quintiles, by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977

Selected characteristics No.	Lowest quintile				Second quintile				Middle quintile			
	Quintile inférieur				Deuxième quintile				Troisième quintile			
	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977
1 Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
By region:												
2 Atlantic provinces	14.1	13.8	12.6	12.7	11.6	11.2	11.7	11.5	8.0	8.2	9.0	8.3
3 Quebec	27.3	28.6	29.5	29.8	31.4	32.4	31.3	30.2	28.3	28.3	27.5	28.0
4 Ontario	26.6	27.6	29.1	29.6	32.3	30.7	31.7	33.9	38.1	37.9	37.6	37.6
5 Prairie provinces	21.8	21.1	18.8	17.7	16.4	17.6	16.4	15.8	15.6	14.8	15.7	15.2
6 British Columbia	10.2	8.9	9.9	10.3	8.3	8.1	8.9	8.6	10.0	10.7	10.2	10.9
By area of residence:												
7 Metropolitan areas	35.2	43.0	52.4	51.5	49.4	54.3	59.1	58.3	60.2	63.9	65.1	64.5
8 Non-metropolitan areas	64.8	57.0	47.6	48.5	50.6	45.7	40.9	41.7	39.8	36.2	34.9	35.5
By age of head:												
9 24 years and under	4.5	7.1	8.3	7.3	7.0	9.4	9.5	8.2	7.2	8.3	8.6	7.0
10 25-34 years	14.2	16.3	19.2	19.8	22.8	24.5	27.6	29.7	28.1	28.8	32.0	32.2
11 35-44 "	16.1	15.3	13.1	12.7	23.5	21.3	19.8	18.8	28.1	24.7	23.5	23.5
12 45-54 "	14.6	13.7	10.6	11.7	18.4	17.9	15.9	15.6	18.9	19.2	16.8	17.9
13 55-64 "	16.8	16.4	14.6	14.8	14.9	14.2	14.5	14.9	11.7	12.6	12.8	13.5
14 65-69 "	10.2	10.2	11.3	12.6	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.2	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.4
15 70 years and over	23.6	21.0	22.9	21.1	7.4	6.3	6.3	6.7	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.6
By family characteristics:												
16 Married couples only	38.7	37.3	43.4	42.1	22.4	25.1	29.5	27.9	17.2	21.9	27.6	24.3
17 Married couples with single children	41.2	38.2	30.3	29.9	63.3	60.6	55.7	54.6	72.1	67.1	62.1	62.3
18 Married couples with children and with relatives	2.3	2.5	1.6	2.0	4.3	4.4	2.9	3.6	4.1	4.7	3.4	4.1
19 Other families	17.8	22.1	24.8	26.0	10.1	10.1	11.9	13.9	6.7	6.3	7.0	7.3
By number of earners:												
20 None	31.9	38.4	41.9	42.8	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3
21 1	52.8	43.9	42.2	40.5	63.9	58.2	54.3	52.0	52.5	48.0	39.4	37.6
22 2	13.4	15.5	14.6	15.0	25.5	31.3	35.4	37.1	38.7	42.2	50.3	50.9
23 3 or more	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.8	5.2	5.0	4.6	5.3	7.9	8.7	9.1	10.2
By size of family:												
24 2 persons	48.4	49.0	56.1	55.3	27.6	29.2	36.0	35.0	21.2	24.6	31.1	28.1
25 3 "	16.0	18.3	18.9	19.6	20.3	22.7	22.2	24.5	20.0	23.0	19.8	22.1
26 4-5 persons	22.2	22.1	19.0	20.8	31.9	32.9	34.4	33.7	39.9	38.2	40.2	41.9
27 6 or more persons	13.4	10.6	5.9	4.4	20.2	15.1	7.5	6.9	19.0	14.2	8.9	8.0
By education of head:(1)												
28 Elementary school or less	66.9	58.7	—	—	53.2	42.6	—	—	36.4	31.4	—	—
29 0-8 years	—	—	52.6	48.9	—	—	36.2	33.0	—	—	25.7	25.8
30 Secondary school	29.5	37.9	—	—	42.3	51.9	—	—	56.0	59.3	—	—
31 Secondary and post-secondary	—	—	43.6	47.8	—	—	58.3	62.4	—	—	68.2	67.0
32 University	3.7	3.5	—	—	4.5	5.4	—	—	7.6	9.2	—	—
33 University degree	—	—	3.8	3.4	—	—	5.5	4.6	—	—	6.1	7.2
By period of construction:												
34 Before 1940	54.3	49.1	38.8	34.4	46.4	39.2	30.4	26.4	36.0	29.9	21.8	20.3
35 1940-1959	30.5	26.8	25.5	27.7	36.1	31.2	26.3	26.0	41.1	32.6	25.4	25.8
36 1960 and after	15.2	24.1	35.7	37.8	17.5	29.6	43.3	47.6	22.9	37.6	52.8	53.9
By number of rooms:												
37 1-4	36.2	37.8	37.3	34.6	32.3	29.6	27.7	26.0	25.9	24.9	22.4	18.7
38 5	24.9	26.1	28.4	26.9	27.9	30.7	32.4	29.0	31.1	31.4	31.5	29.8
39 6	17.7	17.7	18.2	19.6	20.8	21.8	21.5	21.9	24.1	23.1	22.2	24.1
40 7 or more	21.1	18.4	16.1	18.9	18.9	18.0	18.3	23.1	18.9	20.6	23.8	27.5
By tenure:												
41 Owned	69.9	63.8	59.1	60.9	60.9	60.2	62.9	64.6	62.7	63.1	67.6	72.3
42 Rented	30.1	36.2	40.9	39.1	39.1	39.8	37.1	35.4	37.3	36.9	32.4	28.6
By type of dwelling:												
43 Single detached	70.7	65.5	56.6	57.0	62.7	60.8	56.5	58.2	63.9	62.6	60.0	63.3
44 Other	29.3	34.5	43.4	43.0	37.3	39.2	43.4	41.8	36.2	37.4	39.9	36.7

(1) Data by education are not directly comparable with previously published figures due to category revisions. See "Notes and Definitions".

TABLEAU 12. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977

Troisième quintile			Highest quintile			Total			Certaines caractéristiques			N°
Quatrième quintile			Quintile supérieur									
1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<u>Total</u>												
1												
Selon la région:												
5.7	5.7	7.0	7.3	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.0	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.0	Provinces de l'Atlantique 2
25.8	22.9	22.7	25.2	24.9	23.3	22.4	22.4	27.5	27.1	26.7	27.1	Québec 3
40.4	43.2	43.4	38.6	47.1	47.2	44.3	43.4	36.9	37.3	37.2	36.6	Ontario 4
16.4	14.7	15.0	16.4	13.0	13.1	15.8	16.2	16.6	16.3	16.4	16.3	Provinces des Prairies 5
11.8	13.6	11.9	12.5	11.0	12.0	12.6	12.9	10.3	10.7	10.7	11.0	Colombie-Britannique 6
Selon la catégorie d'habitat:												
67.5	69.1	71.0	68.1	74.8	75.3	76.1	74.1	57.4	61.1	64.7	63.3	Régions métropolitaines 7
32.5	30.9	29.0	31.9	25.2	24.7	23.9	25.9	42.6	38.9	35.3	36.7	Régions non métropolitaines 8
Selon l'âge du chef:												
5.1	4.8	4.8	4.4	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	5.1	6.3	6.5	5.7	24 ans et moins 9
25.8	27.3	32.5	29.8	16.6	19.1	18.7	19.1	21.5	23.2	26.0	26.1	25-34 ans 10
29.5	28.7	26.1	26.7	28.5	28.2	28.8	26.0	25.1	23.6	22.3	21.5	35-44 " 11
21.6	22.1	20.5	22.2	30.0	29.6	31.4	32.2	20.7	20.5	19.0	19.9	45-54 " 12
13.1	12.7	12.0	12.8	16.9	16.0	15.3	17.0	14.7	14.4	13.9	14.6	55-64 " 13
2.0	2.7	2.1	2.1	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.5	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.3	65-69 " 14
3.1	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.6	8.0	6.9	7.2	6.8	70 ans et plus 15
Selon les caractéristiques de la famille:												
18.2	23.2	23.2	23.0	16.5	20.6	19.1	19.9	22.6	25.6	28.5	27.4	Couples mariés seulement 16
58.1	67.6	67.5	66.1	66.8	66.7	70.1	66.9	62.7	60.0	57.1	56.2	Couples mariés avec enfants célibataires 17
1.0	5.7	5.3	5.4	11.3	9.1	7.2	8.7	5.7	5.2	4.1	4.8	Couples mariés avec enfants et avec parents 18
5.3	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.5	9.1	9.3	10.3	11.8	Autres familles 19
Selon le nombre de personnes gagnant un revenu:												
0.4	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.7	7.8	9.4	10.0	10.2	Aucune 20
37.9	33.6	26.3	23.0	26.7	23.2	16.8	13.5	46.8	41.4	35.8	33.3	1 21
49.3	50.1	57.0	57.3	40.9	45.2	45.2	46.5	33.6	36.9	40.5	41.3	2 22
12.5	15.3	16.0	19.1	31.9	30.6	37.5	39.3	11.9	12.4	13.7	15.2	3 ou plus 23
Selon la taille de la famille:												
20.2	24.9	25.1	25.6	17.9	22.1	20.3	21.6	27.1	30.0	33.7	33.1	2 personnes 24
21.1	20.3	21.6	22.2	17.4	18.9	17.3	18.4	19.0	20.6	20.0	21.4	3 " 25
39.9	39.4	43.1	42.2	41.6	40.4	45.8	45.6	35.1	34.6	36.5	36.8	4-5 personnes 26
18.8	15.4	10.1	10.1	23.2	18.6	16.6	14.4	18.9	14.8	9.8	8.7	6 personnes ou plus 27
Selon l'instruction du chef(1):												
28.9	24.0	—	—	22.9	18.2	—	—	41.7	35.0	—	—	Cours primaire ou moins 28
—	—	21.8	20.5	—	—	17.5	19.1	—	—	30.7	29.4	0-8 années 29
58.0	63.2	—	—	48.6	51.8	—	—	46.9	52.8	—	—	Cours secondaire 30
—	—	67.4	67.6	—	—	57.6	58.4	—	—	59.0	60.6	Cours secondaire et études post-secondaires 31
13.1	12.8	—	—	28.5	30.0	—	—	11.5	12.2	—	—	Cours universitaire 32
—	—	10.9	11.9	—	—	24.9	22.6	—	—	10.2	9.9	Degré universitaire 33
Selon la période de construction:												
28.8	23.3	18.3	16.5	27.4	23.0	16.5	16.4	38.6	32.9	25.1	22.8	Avant 1940 34
41.5	34.3	26.2	25.3	41.6	35.9	28.6	27.7	38.2	32.2	26.4	26.5	1940-1959 35
29.7	42.4	55.5	58.3	30.9	41.2	54.9	55.9	23.2	35.0	48.5	50.7	1960 et après 36
Selon le nombre de pièces:												
19.9	19.3	14.4	14.3	11.5	11.4	7.0	8.6	25.2	24.6	21.8	20.4	1-4 37
30.0	29.0	27.5	24.5	21.9	21.2	20.2	18.6	27.2	27.7	28.0	25.8	5 38
27.4	26.1	26.9	26.3	26.1	25.0	22.6	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.3	23.1	6 39
22.7	25.6	31.1	34.9	40.6	42.4	50.1	49.2	24.4	25.0	27.9	30.7	7 ou plus 40
Selon le mode d'occupation:												
38.3	79.4	79.4	79.4	75.5	80.5	76.4	82.3	87.5	87.2	76.3	72.2	Tenu dé 41
31.7	28.5	21.9	20.9	33.9	8.7	12.9	13.8	32.6	38.5	38.1	39.1	occupé 42
Selon le genre de logement:												
68.5	68.8	67.1	58.0	32.0	19.0	25.0	27.4	76.0	87.4	82.5	85.5	Individuel non attenant 43
33.2	31.2	36.2	32.8	27.0	25.0	23.4	24.0	32.7	33.5	30.5	35.5	Autre 44

(1) Les données présentées selon l'instruction ne peuvent être comparées directement aux chiffres publiés antérieurement par suite de modifications aux catégories. Voir "Notes et définitions".

TABLE 13. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households Within Income Quintiles by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977

Selected characteristics No.	Lowest quintile				Second quintile				Middle quintile			
	Quintile inférieur				Deuxième quintile				Troisième quintile			
	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977
1 Total												
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
By age:												
2 24 years and under	5.0	8.3	12.0	10.0	3.0	3.8	5.0	7.5	8.0	17.7	20.1	19.0
3 25-34 years	1.9	5.8	5.4	6.9	2.2	2.7	2.9	6.0	9.7	8.0	11.9	15.3
4 35-44 "	8.2	5.4	2.7	3.6	0.6	2.2	2.1	3.4	7.4	6.2	4.7	5.2
5 45-54 "	8.3	10.5	8.7	9.0	5.0	6.1	5.7	7.8	12.7	11.4	11.0	7.0
6 55-64 "	30.6	26.6	19.5	19.3	8.3	8.4	14.4	14.0	21.7	18.3	14.1	15.6
7 65-69 "	20.0	13.0	12.4	12.4	14.0	18.0	18.9	15.0	13.3	15.1	12.6	12.6
8 70 years and over	26.2	30.3	39.3	38.7	67.0	58.8	51.0	46.2	27.0	23.3	25.5	24.6
By sex:												
9 Male	32.2	36.1	28.5	27.9	35.6	37.0	29.3	30.6	42.0	33.8	35.7	36.8
10 Female	67.8	63.9	71.5	72.1	64.4	63.0	70.7	69.4	58.0	66.2	64.2	63.2
By education of head:⁽¹⁾												
11 Elementary school or less	93.4	85.4	—	—	67.3	60.1	—	—	38.4	36.3	—	—
12 0-8 years	—	—	35.1	48.7	—	—	57.0	50.2	—	—	32.7	37.8
13 Secondary school	30.0	37.3	—	—	29.7	35.2	—	—	38.6	52.6	—	—
14 Secondary and post-secondary	—	—	41.3	46.5	—	—	40.5	45.9	—	—	59.6	65.9
15 University	4.4	4.4	—	—	3.1	4.4	—	—	8.0	10.5	—	—
16 University degree	—	—	3.6	4.8	—	—	2.5	3.9	—	—	7.7	7.1
By period of construction:												
17 Before 1940	63.7	54.9	47.0	38.3	58.6	57.9	38.7	36.7	60.6	46.6	38.0	34.8
18 1940-1959	22.8	18.1	20.9	23.6	26.6	23.1	22.0	26.9	28.6	26.0	25.7	26.1
19 1960 and after	13.5	27.0	32.1	38.1	14.8	18.9	39.3	36.5	10.8	27.3	36.2	39.2
By number of rooms:												
20 1-4	68.1	66.4	67.8	71.0	71.1	69.4	74.9	69.8	71.2	74.2	73.3	69.1
21 5	14.0	14.7	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.8	10.6	11.7	11.7	11.5	12.8	14.8
22 6	8.8	10.5	9.7	8.0	9.2	10.8	8.0	10.2	10.0	6.9	8.5	8.5
23 7 or more	9.1	8.4	8.7	7.7	6.9	8.0	6.4	8.3	7.1	7.3	5.4	7.6
By tenure:												
24 Owned	54.6	43.9	43.9	37.0	50.8	48.5	38.3	40.0	41.8	31.6	32.0	33.2
25 Rented	45.4	56.1	56.1	63.0	49.2	51.5	61.6	60.0	58.2	68.4	68.0	66.8
By type of dwelling:												
26 Single detached	54.2	45.2	41.7	33.4	52.9	51.6	35.4	35.7	37.8	33.3	28.1	29.7
27 Other	45.8	54.8	58.3	66.6	47.1	48.4	64.6	64.3	62.2	66.7	71.9	70.3

(1) Data by education and sex directly comparable with previously published figures due to category revisions. See notes and definitions.

TABLEAU 13. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages individuels (personne seule) compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977

Fourth quintile				Highest quintile				Total				Certaines caractéristiques			
Quatrième quintile				Quintile supérieur											
1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977				N°
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total		1	
Selon l'âge:															
8.0	18.0	16.9	23.2	4.4	3.2	5.2	9.5	5.7	10.2	11.8	13.8	24 ans et moins		2	
20.5	20.6	25.8	27.3	22.9	24.2	35.1	32.8	11.4	12.3	16.2	17.7	25-34 ans		3	
12.7	10.0	10.3	11.2	20.8	20.2	21.2	18.4	9.9	8.8	8.2	8.4	35-44 "		4	
14.4	16.2	12.1	11.2	25.5	24.2	14.8	17.1	13.2	13.7	10.4	10.6	45-54 "		5	
22.5	21.8	17.3	14.0	17.9	18.7	14.3	15.2	20.2	18.8	15.9	15.6	55-64 "		6	
10.2	8.1	8.3	5.2	3.2	5.1	5.4	2.5	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.5	65-69 "		7	
11.6	5.3	9.3	7.9	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	27.4	24.4	25.8	24.4	70 ans et plus		8	
Selon le sexe:															
48.0	46.3	46.6	42.0	64.6	62.6	62.4	59.2	44.5	43.2	40.5	39.3	Hommes		9	
52.0	53.7	53.4	58.0	35.4	37.4	37.6	40.8	55.5	56.8	59.5	60.7	Femmes		10	
Selon l'instruction du chef(1):															
23.2	22.2	—	—	17.3	12.3	—	—	45.3	38.0	—	—	Cours primaire ou moins		11	
—	—	17.6	13.3	—	—	18.1	9.1	—	—	34.7	30.1	0-8 années		12	
8.1	61.0	—	—	43.8	50.7	—	—	41.2	47.4	—	—	Course secondaire		13	
—	—	73.8	74.1	—	—	58.8	60.5	—	—	54.8	58.6	Course secondaire et études post-secondaires		14	
12.6	16.8	—	—	38.0	37.0	—	—	13.4	14.6	—	—	Cours universitaire		15	
—	—	8.6	10.4	—	—	30.0	30.5	—	—	10.5	11.4	Degré universitaire		16	
Selon la période de construction:															
47.9	40.3	31.5	26.2	36.5	27.3	21.6	20.3	53.5	45.4	35.4	31.3	Avant 1940		17	
29.1	31.6	21.6	25.0	31.1	24.6	20.3	26.1	27.6	24.7	22.1	25.5	1940-1959		18	
23.0	28.1	46.9	48.8	32.3	48.1	58.1	53.6	18.9	29.9	42.5	43.2	1960 et après		19	
Selon le nombre de pièces:															
75.5	74.9	72.2	77.8	74.4	73.2	68.6	65.3	72.1	71.6	71.4	70.6	1-4		20	
11.3	12.2	11.5	12.1	13.6	13.4	13.7	16.4	12.7	12.7	12.5	13.7	5		21	
9.1	6.6	10.5	6.0	7.5	7.2	10.5	11.0	8.9	8.4	9.4	8.7	6		22	
4.2	6.2	5.8	4.2	4.4	6.2	7.1	7.4	6.3	7.2	6.7	7.0	7 ou plus		23	
Selon le mode d'occupation:															
25.2	24.9	24.0	22.5	25.3	29.0	29.8	30.2	39.5	35.6	33.6	32.6	Possédé		24	
74.8	75.1	76.0	77.5	74.7	71.0	70.2	69.8	60.5	64.4	66.4	67.4	Loué		25	
Selon le genre de logement:															
38.3	30.2	23.4	17.9	29.0	24.1	23.7	23.8	40.4	36.9	30.5	28.1	Individuel non attenant		26	
21.7	69.8	76.6	82.1	71.0	75.9	76.3	76.2	59.6	63.1	69.5	71.9	Autre		27	

(1) Les données présentées selon l'instruction ne peuvent être comparées directement aux chiffres publiés antérieurement par suite de modification aux catégories. Voir "Notes et définitions".

TABLE 14. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Income Quintiles, by Selected Household Equipment, 1967, 1971, 1975 and 1977

Selected household equipment No.	Lowest quintile Quintile inférieur				Second quintile Deuxième quintile				Middle quintile Troisième quintile			
	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977
	per cent - pourcentage											
All households:												
1 Freezers(1)			26.2	30.9			35.5	39.6			43.4	49.1
2 Dishwashers(1)			3.9	7.6			7.9	13.7			12.6	21.6
3 Air conditioners(1)			6.8	8.6			9.5	11.8			13.1	15.3
4 Record-playing equipment(1)			49.0	56.8			70.7	74.4			82.4	84.2
Televisions:												
5 Colour	1.5	11.6	38.8	54.5	2.2	16.2	50.9	65.9	3.3	23.4	61.4	75.9
6 Black and white only	86.5	79.1	52.9	40.1	92.1	78.4	45.1	30.4	92.8	73.4	36.0	22.1
7 None	11.9	9.4	8.3	5.4	5.7	5.4	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.0
8 Cable television(2)				39.0				43.2				47.9
9 Overnight camping equipment(1)			8.6	11.9			16.7	21.3			26.6	30.7
Automobiles:												
10 1	40.1	40.3	38.2	41.3	64.1	61.1	61.8	61.3	71.8	69.7	68.8	66.2
11 2 or more	3.5	3.9	4.9	5.1	6.7	8.9	10.6	12.0	9.9	13.7	18.8	20.5
12 None	56.5	55.8	57.0	53.7	31.9	30.0	27.6	26.8	18.3	16.6	12.4	13.3
Single unit (family):												
13 Freezers(1)			40.3	46.0			46.1	51.1			50.3	55.6
14 Dishwashers(1)			7.1	12.3			11.4	18.7			16.0	27.3
15 Air conditioners(1)			6.6	8.9			11.1	12.9			12.9	15.6
16 Record-playing equipment(1)			62.4	69.0			79.8	80.8			85.2	87.0
Televisions:												
17 Colour	1.7	13.3	46.2	63.6	2.3	19.2	60.7	73.5	3.3	24.4	65.8	79.3
18 Black and white only	90.9	81.1	49.6	33.9	93.7	77.7	37.2	24.6	94.0	73.9	32.4	19.5
19 None	7.4	5.5	4.2	2.5	4.1	3.1	2.1	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.2
20 Cable television(2)				38.0				44.0				49.7
21 Overnight camping equipment(1)			13.7	16.9			23.6	27.0			29.9	33.3
Automobiles:												
22 1	54.5	53.7	54.4	55.4	70.1	68.3	70.9	67.2	74.4	73.5	67.8	65.9
23 2 or more	5.1	6.4	9.0	9.5	8.8	12.3	16.1	17.7	11.3	15.8	23.6	24.8
24 None	40.4	40.0	36.5	35.1	21.1	19.3	13.0	15.1	14.4	10.7	8.6	9.3
Single unit (unattached):												
25 Freezers(1)			17.2	16.4			15.8	18.6			14.2	17.4
26 Dishwashers(1)			1.8	3.4			1.8	4.7			1.8	4.5
27 Air conditioners(1)			7.7	9.7			6.3	7.2			10.8	11.4
28 Record-playing equipment(1)			39.1	43.9			30.8	44.3			51.3	54.9
Televisions:												
29 Colour	2.2	6.2	32.7	45.9	0.7	8.9	35.9	49.9	1.2	14.4	38.6	53.2
30 Black and white only	81.1	77.8	53.1	45.6	80.5	75.3	55.6	42.7	83.7	77.1	52.3	39.1
31 None	16.7	16.0	14.2	8.5	18.9	15.8	8.5	7.4	15.2	8.5	9.1	7.7
32 Cable television(2)				39.2				39.8				44.1
33 Overnight camping equipment(1)			4.7	7.8			2.9	6.8			7.9	12.6
Automobiles:												
34 1	21.1	24.9	25.5	26.7	16.6	21.4	20.9	27.0	32.6	34.1	40.0	45.3
35 2 or more	0.9	1.8	2.0	0.9	1.4	0.1	1.1	2.1	20.0	1.1	2.7	1.6
36 None	77.9	73.3	72.5	72.6	72.0	78.4	78.0	76.9	69.5	64.8	53.3	53.1

(1) Data not available for 1967 and 1971.

(2) Data not available for 1967, 1971 and 1975.

TABLEAU 14. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certains appareils ménagers, 1967, 1971, 1975 et 1977

Fourth quintile			Highest quintile			Total						Certains appareils ménagers			
Quatrième quintile			Quintile supérieur												
1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	1967	1971	1975	1977	per cent - pourcentage	N°		
Tous les ménages:															
				51.9	55.0			42.2	62.3			43.0	47.4	Congélateurs domestiques(1)	1
				21.9	31.3			39.8	44.3			17.2	23.7	Lave-vaiselle automatiques(1)	2
				15.5	17.7			21.0	23.0			13.2	15.3	Appareils de climatisation(1)	3
				86.2	88.2			90.8	90.4			75.8	78.8	Tourne-disques(1)	4
														Téléviseurs:	
4.2	29.1	70.0	80.9	8.3	39.8	77.1	84.6	3.9	24.0	59.6	72.4			Télécouleurs	5
93.2	68.6	28.2	17.8	89.9	58.6	21.7	14.2	90.9	71.6	36.8	24.9			Noir et blanc seulement	6
2.6	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	5.2	4.4	3.5	2.7			Aucun	7
								54.6					48.9	Télédistribution(2)	8
				30.9	36.2			34.7	36.5			23.5	27.3	Matériel de camping(1)	9
														Automobiles:	
73.4	70.6	62.6	60.5	57.3	53.7	45.7	44.4	60.8	59.1	55.4	54.7	1		1	10
14.5	20.7	30.6	31.8	34.8	40.8	50.2	50.6	13.9	17.6	23.0	24.0	2 ou plus			11
12.1	8.7	6.8	7.8	5.5	4.1	5.1	5.1	25.3	23.3	21.6	21.3	Aucune			12
Ménages unifamiliaux:															
				37.4	60.0			67.9	65.6			51.0	55.6	Congélateurs domestiques(1)	13
				10.8	35.4			44.5	47.8			21.2	28.3	Lave-vaiselle automatiques(1)	14
				16.3	18.9			22.1	24.0			13.8	16.1	Appareils de climatisation(1)	15
				88.1	90.2			91.6	90.8			81.6	83.6	Tourne-disques(1)	16
														Téléviseurs:	
4.1	30.7	72.4	83.7	8.9	62.4	79.0	86.0	4.1	26.0	64.8	77.2	1		Télécouleurs	17
93.9	67.7	26.2	15.5	89.8	56.1	20.1	12.9	92.5	71.3	33.1	21.3	2 ou plus		Noir et blanc seulement	18
2.0	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.0	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.5	Aucune			19
								54.6					49.2	Télédistribution(2)	20
				32.2	37.7			35.7	36.9			27.0	30.4	Matériel de camping(1)	21
														Automobiles:	
74.8	69.7	60.3	58.2	56.9	53.1	43.5	42.4	66.1	63.7	59.4	57.8	1		1	22
16.1	24.0	34.8	35.7	36.5	42.3	53.5	53.3	15.6	20.2	27.4	28.2	2 ou plus			23
9.1	6.4	4.8	6.2	6.6	4.6	3.0	4.3	18.3	16.2	13.2	14.0	Aucune			24
Ménages individuels - personne seule:															
				14.1	10.2			13.8	15.3			15.0	15.6	Congélateurs domestiques(1)	25
				1.8	4.6			7.4	11.0			3.0	5.6	Lave-vaiselle automatiques(1)	26
				11.3	13.6			20.6	19.8			11.3	12.3	Appareils de climatisation(1)	27
				66.1	68.3			73.0	76.4			52.1	57.5	Tourne-disques(1)	28
														Téléviseurs:	
3.4	18.7	43.5	55.7	6.6	29.2	55.0	65.6	2.8	15.5	41.1	54.1	1		Télécouleurs	29
86.0	69.5	49.9	34.9	81.1	63.6	39.3	29.7	82.5	72.7	50.1	38.4	2 ou plus		Noir et blanc seulement	30
10.6	11.8	6.6	9.4	12.2	7.2	5.7	4.7	14.7	11.9	8.8	7.5	Aucune			31
								51.2					46.3	Télédistribution(2)	32
				10.3	15.8			17.2	22.9			8.6	13.2	Matériel de camping(1)	33
														Automobiles:	
49.3	48.1	54.6	51.7	64.3	68.4	72.4	70.4	36.8	39.4	42.7	44.2	1		1	34
0.4	2.2	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.1	5.5	5.7	1.4	1.5	3.1	2.7	2 ou plus			35
44.3	49.7	41.4	45.3	33.2	29.6	22.1	23.9	61.8	59.2	54.2	53.1	Aucune			36

(1) Les données ne sont pas disponibles pour 1967 et 1971.

(2) Les données ne sont pas disponibles pour 1967, 1971 et 1975.

Part V

Statistics on Low Income

Partie V

Faibles revenus

TABLE 15. HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT OF ALL SINGLE UNIT HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME STATUS (1975) OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS WHO MAINTAINED INDEPENDENT HOUSEHOLDS, 1976

TABLEAU 15. CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER DE TOUS LES MENAGES INDIVIDUELS, SELON LA CATEGORIE DE REVENU DE 1975, DES FAMILLES ET DES PERSONNES SEULES QUI ONT OCUPPE DES MENAGES DISTINCTS, 1976

	UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS PERSONNES SEULES		FAMILLES/FAMILLES	
	BELLOW INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	BELLOW INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU
	%	%	%	%
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ESTIMATIONS.....	1000			
1975 AVERAGE/MOYENNE DE 1975				
INCOME/REVENU.....	\$ 2,274	9,437	\$ 3,433	18,635
TRANSFER PAYMENTS/TRANSFERTS.....	\$ 1,692	817	\$ 2,325	1,266
EARNINGS OF HEAD/REMUNERATION DU CHEF.....	\$ 275	7,287	\$ 1,366	11,936
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE/ REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE SELON LA TAILLE				
2.....	2		40.2	32.9
3.....	3		29.2	19.9
4-5.....	4		28.1	37.6
6 OR MORE/OU PLUS.....	5		11.5	9.6
AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE/TAILLE MOYENNE DE LA FAMILLE.....	5.42		3.42	3.54
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF ROOMS/ REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES				
1-4.....	2	72.5	70.7	35.3
5.....	3	12.4	12.6	29.4
6.....	4	8.3	10.1	18.7
7 OR MORE/OU PLUS.....	5	6.8	6.6	16.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS/NOMBRE MOYEN DE PIECES.....	3.70		3.86	5.12
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM/ NOMBRE MOYEN DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE.....	0.26		0.25	.66
PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH MORE THAN ONE PERSON PER ROOM/PROPORTION DE MENAGE AVEC PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE PAR PIECE.....	%			
PROPORTION OF OWNERS/PROPORTION DE PROPRIETAIRES.....	%	38.9	30.7	52.4
PROPORTION OF SINGLE-DETACHED DWELLINGS/ PROPORTION DE LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS.....	%	36.4	27.2	51.3
PROPORTION WITH/PROPORTION AVEC:				
GARAGES.....	%	18.5	25.1	30.2
FURNACES/FOURNAISES.....	%	68.0	75.4	70.1
BATH FACILITIES/BAIGNOIRES.....	%	92.8	97.4	93.2
FLUSH TOILETS/TOILETTES.....	%	94.2	97.5	94.7
FREEZERS/CONGELATEURS.....	%	15.2	15.0	35.8
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS/LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES.....	%	(1)	(1)	52.9
CLOTHES DRYERS/SECHEUSES.....	%	13.9	20.1	8.2
TELEPHONES.....	%	86.8	93.8	42.7
RADIOS.....	%	93.4	97.6	66.6
RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT/TOURNE-DISQUES.....	%	34.8	61.5	92.7
OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT/MATERIEL DE CAMPING.....	%	3.7	11.3	98.4
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE BY AGE OF DWELLING/ SELON L'AGE DU LOGEMENT				
PRE-1940/AVANT 1940.....	%	42.6	31.4	37.8
1940-1959.....	%	21.4	22.5	24.8
1960 AND AFTER/ET APRES.....	%	36.0	46.1	37.4
BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL/ SELON LE GENRE DE COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON				
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE.....	%	78.3	80.3	77.9
GAS/GAZ.....	%	14.5	11.4	13.8
OTHER/AUTRE.....	%	7.2	2.3	8.3
BY TYPE OF HEATING FUEL/ SELON LE GENRE DE COMBUSTIBLES POUR LE CHAUFFAGE				
OIL/HUILE.....	%	45.4	41.4	49.7
GAS/GAZ.....	%	35.2	40.3	33.6
OTHER/AUTRE.....	%	19.4	18.3	16.7
BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF WASHING MACHINE/ SELON LA PRSENCE ET LE GENRE DE MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC/AUTOMATIQUE.....	%	15.6	21.6	43.5
OTHER/AUTRE.....	%	28.0	19.1	35.1
NONE/AUCUNE.....	%	56.5	63.3	21.3
BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF TELEVISION/ SELON LA PRSENCE ET LE GENRE DE TELEVISEURS				
COLOUR/COULEUR.....	%	32.9	45.6	43.4
BLACK AND WHITE ONLY/NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT.....	%	55.2	47.2	51.8
NONE/AUCUN.....	%	11.9	7.1	4.8
BY NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES/SELON LE NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES				
ONE/UNE.....	%	21.7	54.1	50.7
TWO OR MORE/DEUX OU PLUS.....	%	1.2	4.1	8.4
NONE/AUCUNE.....	%	77.1	41.8	60.9

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE./NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS INADEQUAT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 16. HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT OF ALL SINGLES UNIT HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME STATUS (1977) OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS WHO MAINTAINED INDEPENDENT HOUSEHOLDS, 1978

TABLEAU 16. CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET DES LOGEMENTS ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENSAGER DE TOUS LES MENAGES INDIVIDUELS, SELON LA CATEGORIE DE REVENU DE 1977, DES FAMILLES ET DES PERSONNES SEULES QUI ONT OCUPÉ DES MENAGES DISTINCS, 1978

	UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS PERSONNES SEULES		FAMILIES/FAMILLES	
	BELLOW INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	BELLOW INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU	ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU
ESTIMATED NUMBERS/ESTIMATIONS.....	4000	470	829	637
1977 AVERAGE/MOYENNE DE 1977				5,170
INCOME/REVENU.....	\$ 2,594	11,909	4,574	22,116
TRANSFER PAYMENTS/TRANSFERTS.....	\$ 1,941	905	2,697	1,540
EARNINGS OF HEAD/REMUNERATION DU CHEF.....	\$ 358	9,418	1,103	13,865
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE/ REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE SELON LA TAILLE				
2.....	%			42.0
3.....	%			20.7
4-5.....	%			28.6
6 OR MORE/DU PLUS.....	%			8.7
AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE/TAILLE MOYENNE DE LA FAMILLE.....				3.29
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF ROOMS/ REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES				
1-4.....	%	72.1	69.8	34.1
5.....	%	12.4	14.4	26.9
6.....	%	8.4	8.9	19.6
7 OR MORE/DU PLUS.....	%	7.2	7.0	19.4
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS/NOMBRE MOYEN DE PIECES.....		3.69	3.88	5.26
AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM/ NOMBRE MOYEN DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE.....		0.27	0.25	0.59
PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH MORE THAN ONE PERSON PER ROOM/PROPORTION DE MENAGES AVEC PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE PAR PIECE.....				3.9
PROPORTION OF OWNERS/PROPORTION DE PROPRIETAIRES.....	%	35.3	31.1	53.7
PROPORTION OF SINGLE-DETACHED DWELLINGS/ PROPORTION DE LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS.....	%	31.5	26.1	51.0
PROPORTION WITH/PROPORTION AVEC:				
SARAGES.....	%	19.0	24.7	32.0
FURNACES/FURNAISES.....	%	70.3	78.1	71.3
BATH FACILITIES/BAIGNOIRES.....	%	94.7	97.6	95.6
FLUSH TOILETS/TOILETTES.....	%	92.9	95.9	96.8
FREEZERS/CONGELATEURS.....	%	15.5	15.6	42.1
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS/LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES.....	%	4.0	6.6	13.7
CLOTHES DRYERS/SÈCHEUSES.....	%	18.3	22.3	52.6
TELEPHONES.....	%	89.5	93.1	92.8
RADIOS.....	%	95.3	97.5	97.4
RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT/TOURNE-DISQUES.....	%	43.8	65.3	70.9
OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT/MATERIEL DE CAMPING.....	%	6.9	16.7	16.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE				
BY AGE OF DWELLING/ SELON L'ÂGE DU LOGEMENT				
PRE-1940/AVANT 1940.....	%	37.0	28.0	32.3
1940-1959.....	%	25.1	25.8	27.7
1960 AND AFTER/ET APRES.....	%	38.0	46.2	40.0
BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL/ SELON LE GENRE DE COMBUSTIBLES POUR LA CUISSON				
ELECTRICITY/ÉLECTRICITÉ.....	%	81.2	87.3	84.6
GAS/GAZ.....	%	12.9	10.3	10.3
OTHER/AUTRE.....	%	5.9	2.4	5.1
BY TYPE OF HEATING FUEL/ SELON LE GENRE DE COMBUSTIBLES POUR LE CHAUFFAGE				
DIL/HUILE.....	%	43.4	41.3	46.4
GAS/GAZ.....	%	37.2	40.7	33.0
OTHER/AUTRE.....	%	19.4	18.0	20.6
BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF WASHING MACHINE/ SELON LA PRÉSENCE ET LE GENRE DE MACHINES À LAVER				
AUTOMATIC/AUTOMATIQUE.....	%	18.8	22.9	50.2
OTHER/AUTRE.....	%	22.3	14.1	29.4
NONE/AUCUNE.....	%	58.9	62.9	20.4
BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF TELEVISION/ SELON LA PRÉSENCE ET LE GENRE DE TÉLÉVISEURS				
COLOUR/COULEUR.....	%	47.4	57.8	61.5
BLACK AND WHITE ONLY/NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT.....	%	44.8	34.8	35.7
NOT/AUCUN.....	%	7.8	7.4	2.8
BY NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES/SELON LE NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES				
ONE/UNE.....	%	25.6	54.8	49.5
TWO OR MORE/DEUX OU PLUS.....	%	1.5	3.3	9.4
NONE/AUCUNE.....	%	72.9	41.9	41.2

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES + EQUIPMENT SURVEY, SPRING 1978
COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD

H	5 Name	
6 Household Response	X E	—→—→
	V. S. C. B. D.	—→—→
	N. R. T. L. A. K.	—→—→

IF THE DATA TO THE
RIGHT ARE MISSING
OR INCORRECT, RECORD
CORRECT DATA IN
CORRESPONDING
AREA BELOW

1 R.O.	2 DOCKET NO.	3 SURVEY DATE	4 ASSIGNMENT NO.
--------	--------------	---------------	------------------

PLEASE MAKE YOUR MARKS LIKE THIS
—→—→ or ←—→
KEEP MARK WITHIN BOX

IMPORTANT USE ONLY HB PENCIL

PRINT HOUSE NUMBERS LIKE THIS
1234567890

10 Is this dwelling a condominium?

— Yes ←→ No ←→

11 Date structure originally constructed

BETWEEN 1945-1950-1955-1960-1965-1970-1973-
1940 1949 1959 1969 1972 1978
— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

12 Garage facilities

— Yes ←→ No ←→

13 Number of rooms in this dwelling

Total Rooms (incl. bedrooms)
— ←→←→←→←→←→←→←→←→←→

Bedrooms

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→←→←→←→

14 Principal heating equipment

Steam or hot water furnace

Forced hot air furnace

Other hot air furnace

Heating stove (incl. oil space heater)

Electricity

Cook stove or range

Other (Describe in NOTES)

15 Date heating equipment installed

In last 5 years

6 to 10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

16 Principal fuel for heating equipment

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Bottled gas

Electricity

Cool or coke

Wood

Other (Describe in NOTES)

17 Source of water supply

Community water main system

Private source on property

Other (Describe in NOTES)

8-2304-4-1-a 2-78

18 Type of water supply

Hot and cold running water
Cold running water only (Go to 20)
No running water (Go to 20)

19 Principal fuel for piped hot water supply

Oil or other liquid fuel
Piped gas
Bottled gas
Electricity
Coal or coke
Wood
Other (Describe in NOTES)

20 Installed bathtub or shower

In one bathroom (Exclusive use)
In two or more bathrooms (Exclusive use)
Bath facilities shared with another household
No installed bathtub or shower

21 Toilet facilities for exclusive use of household

One flush toilet
Two flush toilets
Three or more flush toilets
Chemical toilet
No flush or chemical toilet

22 Fuel for principal cooking equipment

Oil or other liquid fuel
Piped gas
Bottled gas
Electricity
Coal or coke
Wood
Other (Describe in NOTES)

23 Date cooking equipment manufactured

In last 5 years
6 to 10 years ago
Over 10 years ago

24 Refrigerator

Electric refrigerator
Other mechanical refrigerator (gas, etc.)
No electrical or mechanical refrigerator (Go to 20)

25 Date refrigerator manufactured

In last 5 years 6-10 years ago Over 10 years ago

26 Home freezer, separate from refrigerator

— Yes ←→ No ←→

27 Automatic dishwasher

— Yes ←→ No ←→

28 Washing machine

Automatic washer
Electric wringer-washer
Other electric washer
None (Go to 30)

29 Date washing machine manufactured

In last 5 years 6-10 years ago Over 10 years ago

30 Clothes dryer

Electric
Gas
None

31 Number of telephones including extensions

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→←→

32 Number of black and white TV sets

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

33 Number of colour TV sets

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

34 Cable television

— Yes ←→ No ←→

35 Record player without radio

— Yes ←→ No ←→

36 Combination radio-record player

— Yes ←→ No ←→

37 Number of radios, including radios recorded in item 36 above

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→←→

38 Are any of these battery or transistor radios?

— Yes ←→ No ←→

39 Number of radios with FM band

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

40 Number of cars owned by household members

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

41 Number of cars in item 40 with radio

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

1

42 Are any of these FM radios?

— Yes ←→ No ←→

43 Number of snowmobiles

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

44 Number of adult-size bicycles

— ←→←→←→←→←→←→

45 Air conditioner

— Window type ←→ Central unit ←→ None ←→

46 Lawn mower

— Gas ←→ Electric ←→ Handmower ←→ None ←→

Does any member of the household own

47 Snowblower — Yes ←→ No ←→

48 Vacation home — Yes ←→ No ←→

49 Downhill snow skis — Yes ←→ No ←→

50 Cross country snow skis — Yes ←→ No ←→

51 Boats

Canoe — Yes ←→ No ←→

Sailboat — Yes ←→ No ←→

Rowboat, skiff — Yes ←→ No ←→

Outboard motor boat — Yes ←→ No ←→

Other (specify) — Yes ←→ No ←→

52 Overnight camping equipment

Truck camper — Yes ←→ No ←→

Tent trailer — Yes ←→ No ←→

Tent — Yes ←→ No ←→

Other (specify) — Yes ←→ No ←→



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

FORMULE 06

ENQUÊTE SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER, PRINTEMPS 1978

REMPLEZ UN QUESTIONNAIRE POUR CHAQUE MÉNAGE

H	5 Nom	
6 Code - Réponse	X, E	↔↔
	V. S. C. B. D.	↔↔
	N. R. T. L. A. K.	↔↔

10 Ce logement est-il un condominium?

— Oui ↔ Non ↔

11 Date de construction de l'immeuble

AVANT 1948 1948-1950 1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔

12 Garage

— Oui ↔ Non ↔

13 Nombre de pièces dans ce logement

Nombre total de pièces (Y compris les ch. à coucher)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔

Chambres à coucher

↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔

14 Principal système de chauffage

A vapeur ou à eau chaude
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
À air chaud pulsé
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Autre système à air chaud
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Poêle de chauffage (Radiateur à huile)
Électricité
Cuisinière
Autre (Précisez dans les NOTES)

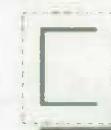
15 Date d'installation

Il y a 5 ans ou moins
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a 6 à 10 ans ...
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a plus de 10 ans ...
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔

16 Principal combustible de chauffage

Huile ou autre combustible liquide
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Gaz canalisé
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Électricité
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Charbon ou coke
Bois
Autre (Précisez dans les NOTES)

17 Provenance de l'eau

Réseau public
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Source privée dans la propriété
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Autre (Précisez dans les NOTES)

IMPORTANT
S.V.P. FAITES UN TRAIT COMME CELA
ou
NE DÉPASSEZ PAS LA CASE

02

PÔSTE
99 NOTES

SCRIBBLE MOIS CHIFFRES COMME CELA

1234567890

- 18 Alimentation en eau
Eau chaude et froide courante
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Eau froide courante seulement (Passez à 20)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Pas d'eau courante (Passez à 20)
- 19 Principal combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude
Huile ou autre combustible liquide
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Gaz canalisé
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Électricité
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Charbon ou coke
Bois
Autre (Précisez dans les NOTES)
- 20 Douche ou baignoire installée
Dans une salle de bains (Usage exclusif)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Dans 2 salles de bains ou plus (Usage exclusif)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Douche ou baignoire partagée avec un autre ménage
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Ni baignoire ni douche installée
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 21 Toilettes à l'usage exclusif du ménage
Une toilette avec chasse d'eau
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Deux toilettes avec chasse d'eau
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Trois toilettes ou plus
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Toilette chimique
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucune toilette
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 22 Combustible utilisé pour la cuisson
Huile ou autre combustible liquide
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Gaz canalisé
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Électricité
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Charbon ou coke
Bois
Autre (Précisez dans les NOTES)
- 23 Date de fabrication installations de cuisson
Il y a 5 ans ou moins
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a 6 à 10 ans ...
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a plus de 10 ans ...
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 24 Réfrigérateur
Réfrigérateur électrique
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Autre réfrigérateur (mec., Gazo, etc.)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Pas de réfrigérateur électrique ni mécanique (Passez à 26)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 25 Date de fabrication du réfrigérateur
Il y a 5 ans ou moins
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a 6 à 10 ans
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a plus de 10 ans
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 26 Congélateur domestique distinct du réfrigérateur
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 27 Lave-vaisselle automatique
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 28 Machine à laver
Machine à laver automatique
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Machine à laver électr. avec tourneau
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Autre machine à laver électrique
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucune (Passez à 30)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 29 Date de fabrication machine à laver
Il y a 5 ans ou moins
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a 6 à 10 ans
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Il y a plus de 10 ans
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 30 Sécheuse
Électrique
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
À gaz
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucune
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 31 Nombre de téléphones, postes supplémentaires
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 32 Nombre de téléviseurs en noir et blanc
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 33 Nombre de téléviseurs
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 34 Télédistribution
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 35 Tourne-disques sans radio
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 36 Radio tourne-disques**
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 37 Nombre de radios y compris nombre déclaré au poste 36
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucun ↔ Allez à 40
- 38 Ce nombre comprend-il radios à piles ou à transistors?
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 39 Nombre de radios avec bande FM
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 40 Nombre d'autos appartenant à des membres du ménage
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucun ↔ Allez à 43
- 41 Nombre d'autos (poste 40) avec radios
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucun ↔ Allez à 43
- 42 Ce nombre comprend-il des radios FM?
— Oui ↔ Non ↔
- 43 Nombre de motoneiges
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 44 Nombre de bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 45 Appareil de climatisation d'air
Fenêtre ↔ Central ↔ Aucun ↔
- 46 Tondeuse
À essence
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Électrique
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Manuelle
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Un des membres du ménage possède-t-il ?
- 47 Une souffluse à neige
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
48 Une maison de villégiature
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
49 Des skis de descente
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
50 Des skis de randonnée
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 51 Embarcations**
- Canot
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Voilier
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Chaloupe à rames (Baff, etc.)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Hors-bord
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Autre (Précisez)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucune
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
- 52 Matériel de camping**
- Comptoir
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Roulotte
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Tente-remorque
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Tente
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Autre (Précisez)
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔
Aucune
↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔↔

PUBLICATIONS DEALING WITH INCOMES AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

Catalogue

Occasional

- 13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, E.
- 13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, E.
- 13-529 Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years 1951-65, E. and F.
- 13-534 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967, E. and F.
- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of 1967 Labour Force, E.
- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, E.
- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967, E.
- 13-538 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1967, E.
- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965-1967, E.
- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, E.
- 13-541 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, E.
- 13-544 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-546 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1969, Bil.
- 13-547 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-550 Survey of Consumer Finances, Volume 1, Selected Reports, 1970, Bil.
- 13-551 Survey of Consumer Finances, Volume II, Selected Reports, 1970, Bil.
- 13-552 Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and Their Families, 1971, Bil.
- 13-553 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-554 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force, Bil.
- 13-557 Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian Labour Force, Bil.
- 13-559 Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations, Bil.
- 13-560 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1972, Bil.
- 13-561 Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974, Bil.
- 13-565 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974, Bil.
- 13-567 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1976, Bil.

PUBLICATIONS SUR LE REVENU ET SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

Catalogue

Hors série

- 13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, A.
- 13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, A.
- 13-529F Revenu des familles et des particuliers non agricoles au Canada, certaines années, 1951-1965, F.
- 13-534F Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1967, F.
- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of 1967 Labour Force, A.
- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, A.
- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967, A.
- 13-538 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1967, A.
- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965-1967, A.
- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, A.
- 13-541 Socio-économique Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, A.
- 13-544 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1969, Bil.
- 13-546 Revenus des familles (Familles de recensement), 1969, Bil.
- 13-547 Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-550 Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, volume 1, certains comptes rendus, 1970, Bil.
- 13-551 Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, volume II, certains comptes rendus, 1970, Bil.
- 13-552 Revenus des chômeurs et de leur famille, 1971, Bil.
- 13-553 Faibles revenus au Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-554 Gains et travail de la population active de 1971, Bil.
- 13-557 Gains et antécédents professionnels de la population active du Canada en 1972, Bil.
- 13-559 Inégalité des revenus: Méthodologie statistique et exemples canadiens, Bil.
- 13-560 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1972, Bil.
- 13-561 Incidence de la répartition des avantages découlant des services de santé et d'éducation, Canada, 1974, Bil.
- 13-565 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1974, Bil.
- 13-567 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1976, Bil.

Catalogue

Annual

- 13-206 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, Preliminary Estimates, annual since 1971, Bil.
13-207 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, annual since 1971, Bil.
13-208 Family Incomes (Census Families), annual since 1971, Bil.
13-210 Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada, annual since 1971, Bil.
64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment, annual, Bil. since 1971.

Other

- 99-544 Incomes of Canadians, by Jenny R. Podoluk, 1961 Census Monograph, E.
99-755E Income Distribution and Inequality in Canada, by Roger Love, Census Analytical Study, E

E. — English F. — French Bil. — Bilingual

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6.

The Department of National Revenue publishes annually "Taxation Statistics, Part I — Individuals", which may be obtained from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Catalogue

Annuel

- 13-206 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, premières estimations, annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
13-207 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
13-208 Revenus des familles (Familles de recensement), annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
13-210 Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada, annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
64-202 L'équipement ménager, annuel, Bil. depuis 1971.

Autres

- 99-544 Incomes of Canadians, by Jenny R. Podoluk, 1961 Census Monograph, A.
99-755F Répartition et inégalité des revenus au Canada, par Roger Love, Étude analytique du recensement, F.

A. — Anglais F. — Français Bil. — Bilingue

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6.

Le ministère du Revenu national publie un bulletin annuel intitulé "Statistique fiscale, partie 1 — Particuliers". Il peut être obtenu auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.



CaSTATS

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010278150

c. 3

Canadä